two smart watches smart women will appreciate . . . they follow fashion's wise saying that the most simple is the most beautiful.

Longines, left, uses white gold markers for numerals . . . 17 jewel movement, 14K white gold, $110

Hamilton, right, contrasts black numerals with white gold dots, mounts three diamonds at either end . . . 17 jewel movement, 14K white gold, $137.50

*Prices include 20% Federal tax*

W&L—Fine Jewelry, First Floor
World Famous

- For its friendly yet unobtrusive hospitality, extreme comfort, and deft service
- As the Washington home of international celebrities, and favorite meeting place of the Capital's smart society
- For the delicious food of its noted restaurants, and the delightful atmosphere of its gay Cocktail Lounge
- And for its superb location on one of the world’s most fashionable avenues.

★ ★ ★

The Mayflower

WASHINGTON, D.C.

C. J. MACK, General Manager
OFFICIAL STATIONERY
NATIONAL SOCIETY
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Fine papers, kid finish or bond, with the insignia embossed in blue.

Letterheads and noteheads, note size correspondence papers. United States Post Cards, Private Post Cards, Place Cards, Chapter Year Books and Receipt Books.

Stationery for Individual Chapter use

Individual Chapter names and addresses may be engraved or printed on correspondence papers and cards.

Price list and samples will be sent upon request
No permit required to obtain stationery.

* *

J.E. CALDWELL & CO.

Official Jewelers and Stationery, National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution
CHESTNUT and JUNIPER STREETS
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frontispiece—National Capital Sesquicentennial Commemorative Medal</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President General’s Message</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fifty-ninth Continental Congress—Dolores Billman Hill</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Myth of World Government—George B. deHuszar</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Flag—Mary C. Thomason</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington City Was Born in the Golden Age of Plantation Life—Maud Proctor Callis</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Defense Committee—Lola Lee Bruington</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Reviews—Frances Marsh Towner</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Procedure—Nellie Watts Fleming</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration Building Fund Honor Roll</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genealogical Department—Katie-Prince Ward Esker</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes National Board of Management, Regular Meeting, April 15</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes National Board of Management, Regular Meeting, April 22</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Issued Monthly By

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Publication Office: ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

GRACE L. H. BROSSEAU, Editor

Address all manuscripts, photographs and editorial communications to The Editor, The Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, Administration Building, 1776 D Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Single Copy, 35 Cents. Yearly Subscription, $2.00

Copyright, 1950 by the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution

Entered as second-class matter, December 8, 1924, at the Post Office at Washington, D.C., under the Act of March 3, 1879
NATIONAL CAPITAL SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL

EIGHTY-SECON ART CONGRESS 1950

SEMICENTENNIAL 1790-1990

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATIONAL CAPITAL
DEAR DAUGHTERS:

As Flag Day approaches, our minds should turn to a rededication of our lives and hearts to the principles symbolized by our American Flag.

The century and three-quarters that have passed under the Flag of our Country have formed the greatest period of progress in the history of mankind. No other nation has ever existed on this earth which has carried such a banner as ours, for under it have been united all nationalities and all races into one solid nation. The freedoms we possess and enjoy are the envy of the whole world.

Our Flag guarantees rights to everyone who lives beneath its folds; but it also imposes duties. It demands as well as gives. Our beloved Flag is sacred to us, and commands respect.

No true American can look upon the Flag without being inspired. On land or sea, wherever it waves, it raises hope in the heart of every human being, because it represents principles of right and justice.

“The blue is for loyalty, the red for courage and the white for purity. Into these colors have been woven the strength and courage of American manhood, the love and loyalty of American womanhood. The stars represent the union and harmony of our States; the stripes, the foundation or the beginning of the Government.”

At this particular time, in beginning our new three-year administration, during perhaps the most crucial period of world history, it is most important for us, as Daughters of the American Revolution, to remember and emulate the faith and courage of our forefathers, as embodied in our Flag, as well as the faith and loyalty of the founders of our Society, as embodied in our Insignia for “Home and Country.”

For, today our members are confronted with a magnitude of weighty problems, especially the $550,000 debt on our New Administration Building and the approximately $100,000 needed to complete our Memorial Bell Tower at Valley Forge. We need the same spirit of self-sacrifice and unselfish service that have made our nation so famous and our Society so outstanding in patriotic endeavor.

In quoting the following verse about our Flag, let us apply its significance also to our Society and the duties and responsibilities symbolized in our Insignia:

“I am whatever you make me; nothing more.
I am your belief in yourself, your dream of what a people may become.
I am the Constitution and the courts, statutes and statute makers, soldiers and dreadnaughts, drayman and street sweep, cook, counselor and clerk.
I am more than what you believe me to be, and I am all that you believe I can be.
I am what you make me; nothing more.
I am the badge of the nation’s greatness and the emblem of its destiny.”

Affectionately,

MARGUERITE G. PATTON,
President General, N. S. D. A. R.
The Fifty-ninth Continental Congress

By Dolores Billman Hill

"ACHIEVEMENT," which was designated as the keynote of the Fifty-ninth Continental Congress by Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne in her address as President General at the opening session on Monday evening, April 17, 1950, was evidenced again and again at the ensuing sessions of this memorable gathering of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Mrs. O'Byrne was both proud and happy as the other National Officers, the State Regents, and the National Committee Chairmen summed up in their reports the results of another year of D. A. R. effort.

Cooperation was always evident. The Congress moved forward so tranquilly, so efficiently and at such a pace that even though election matters claimed considerable attention of the delegates, the original agenda prevailed.

The resolutions, which enunciate the will of the Society, were all adopted as presented. The addresses of the guest speakers coincided and underlined the stand of the N. S. D. A. R. on important issues of the day. Thus our information was amplified, our ideas clarified, and all delegates were greatly inspired.

Although free time was at a premium, some Daughters did use spare moments for piecemeal genealogical research in the newly located and enlarged Library. Others were intrigued by the beautiful new Museum and the treasures on display therein.

Details of the opening session and of the Memorial Service and tribute to the Founders were reported in the May issue of the D. A. R. Magazine. The Congress began hearing reports from national officers and Congress committees on Tuesday morning.

Mrs. James Shera Montgomery, a member of Livingston Manor Chapter (D. C.), gave a 15-minute organ recital preceding each morning session. Tech. Sgt. Victor Christensen, U. S. Army Band, gave the assembly call for each of the day sessions of the Congress. The scripture reading and prayer were given each day by Mrs. Robert Keene Arnold, Chaplain General.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was led on Tuesday morning by Mrs. Walter C. Pomeroy, State Regent of Michigan; on Wednesday morning by Mrs. James Herschel White, State Regent of Colorado; on Thursday morning by Mrs. William Louis Ainsworth, State Regent of Kansas; and on Friday morning by Mrs. David L. Wells, State Regent of the District of Columbia.

Singing of the National Anthem was led on Tuesday morning by Miss Thelma LeBar Brown, State Vice Regent of New York; on Wednesday morning and Thursday evening by Mrs. Guy Withers, a member of Susan Riviere Hetzel Chapter (D. C.); and on Thursday morning and Friday morning by Mrs. Floyd Heck Marvin, a member of Captain Molly Pitcher Chapter (D. C.); Miss Brown also sang "The Lord's Prayer" (Malotte) at the opening of the Tuesday morning session.

The report of the Credentials Committee was given Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday mornings by Mrs. William H. Erwin, Chairman. The minutes were read at all morning sessions by Mrs. Edwin Stanton Lammers, Recording Secretary General.

Mrs. Roy Valentine Shrewder, Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, read the standing rules on Tuesday morning, and Miss Anne Tuohy reported as Chairman of the Congress Program Committee.

In her report as President General, Mrs. O'Byrne spoke of the Society's accomplishments during the last three years, saying: "Our greatest achievement, which will stand as an all-time record I am sure, is the erection of the three-story addition to the Administration Building, the remodeling of Memorial Continental Hall into a Library, the remodeling of the old Library into headquarters for the C. A. R. and Na-
tional Officers Club Room, and the moving of each unit into the new space—all complete within less than two years."

Mrs. O'Byrne announced a gift of $10,000.00 by John Anderson, of Gary, Ind., to begin work on a motion picture film of patriotic theme, with the activities of the D. A. R. portrayed. The gift is contingent on the Society raising a like amount.

Following the President General's report, Mrs. Wayne M. Cory, State Regent of Indiana, presented a portrait of Mrs. O'Byrne. It was painted in oil by Mr. Randolph Coats, of Indianapolis, and is a gift of the Indiana Daughters as a token of their love and esteem. The picture shows Mrs. O'Byrne seated, wearing a blue lace gown and the official ribbon of her office.

Mrs. Cory said: "During Mrs. O'Byrne's term of office our new building was conceived and completed, and more than half of the money necessary to pay for it was raised. But we feel that her great accomplishment was the fact that her administration has been marked by a spirit of good will. She has been able to command the respect and the cooperation of all those with whom she has come in contact."

Mrs. Cory noted that Mrs. O'Byrne was the nineteenth President General, that Indiana was the nineteenth state to be admitted into the Union, and that herself is the nineteenth State Regent of Indiana.

A reproduction of the portrait graced an inside page of the dedication ceremonies program.

Mrs. James B. Patton, First Vice President General, graciously accepted the gift for the National Society, and Mrs. O'Byrne expressed her deep appreciation. The portrait will be hung in the O'Byrne Room, which is the voting room in the new addition to the Administration Building.

Mrs. Patton then made her report as First Vice President General, Mrs. Frank Edgar Lee as Second Vice President General; Miss Katharine Matthies as Third Vice President General, Mrs. Arnold as Chaplain General, Mrs. Lammers as Recording Secretary General, and Mrs. John T. Gardner as Corresponding Secretary General.

Miss Laura Clark Cook, in her report as Organizing Secretary General, cited a net gain of 85 chapters in the last three years.

Mrs. Rex Hays Rhoades, Treasurer General, reported the current fund balance as of February 28 of $138,428.14, a special funds' balance of $487,491.45, Building Fund indebtedness of $630,000, and investments totalling $470,174.50.

Mrs. William V. Tynes reported as Registrar General, Mrs. Van Court Carwithen as Historian General, and Miss Helen M. Mackin as Librarian General.

Mrs. Roy J. Frierson, as Curator General to the Smithsonian Institution, informed the Congress that the graves of 1,100 more Revolutionary Soldiers have been located in 17 states.

Mrs. Lafayette LeVan Porter, National Chairman of the Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine Committee, reported that in the last three years the total of subscriptions has increased 2,734. Mrs. Grace L. H. Brosseau then reported as Editor of the Magazine.

Mrs. V. Eugene Holcombe, National Chairman of the Building Promotion Committee, gave her report and conducted the first of a series of Congress pledging periods, assisted by her special aides. Enthusiasm was kept at a high pitch by the ensemble singing of novel Building Fund songs. Mrs. Patton, a candidate for President General, and her associate candidates contributed $2,500.00 to the Building Fund in lieu of holding a campaign reception. There were also other substantial contributions.

Another fine highlight of the Congress was the dedication of the new Administration Building at 3 P. M. Tuesday. Though the skies were overcast, the Daughters packed all available space on the north side of the building and on the adjacent lawn of the American Red Cross headquarters to witness the impressive ceremony conducted by Mrs. O'Byrne.

The United States Army Medical Center Band, with Warrant Officer Hugh Frost as leader, gave a concert preceding the ceremonies, which opened with singing of the National Anthem. The Pledge of Alle-
GIANCANCE TO THE FLAG WAS LED BY MRS. WELLS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATE REGENT. THE INVOCATION WAS GIVEN BY MRS. ARNOLD, CHAPLAIN GENERAL.


MRS. RHOADES, TREASURER GENERAL AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BUILDING FINANCE COMMITTEE, FORMALLY PRESENTED THE BUILDING.

IN HER DEDICATION ADDRESS, MRS. O'BRYNE SAID: "THIS IS AN OCCASION WE WILL NEVER FORGET. OUR MEMORIAL CONTINENTAL HALL, THE SYMBOL OF THE DIGNITY AND ENDURING STRENGTH OF THE D. A. R., HAS BEEN JOINED BY THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING TO CONSTITUTION HALL, OUR STATELY TEMPLE OF CULTURE. . . . I LIKE TO THINK OF THIS AS A SYMBOL OF THE UNITY OF PURPOSE WHICH PERVADIS OUR ENTIRE ORGANIZATION."

MRS. ARNOLD, CHAPLAIN GENERAL, GAVE A PRAYER OF DEDICATION, WHICH WAS FOLLOWED BY MORE MUSIC FROM THE BAND.

THROUGHOUT THE FIRST DAYS OF THE CONGRESS, NUMEROUS STATE RECEPTIONS, LUNCHEONS, TEAS AND COFFEES WERE HELD IN THE INTERIMs BETWEEN SESSIONS. MANY OF THESE HONORED CANDIDATES.


ALL THE DAUGHTERS WERE ARRAYED IN THEIR FINEST, AND THOSE RECEIVING WERE GOWNED IN PASTEL SHADES AND IN GOLD AND SILVER. ORCHIDS AND GREENBACKS WERE FEATURED IN MANY A CORSAGE AND LEI.
The United States Army Band Orchestra, with Captain Hugh Curry leader, played throughout the reception.

The President General and the National Board of Management gave a dance in honor of the Congress Pages following the reception. The affair was at the Mayflower Hotel, with music by Sidney.

As the Congress sessions were resumed on Wednesday morning, Mrs. Erwin, Chairman of the Credentials Committee, reported 2,157 voters registered.

Mrs. Shrewder, Resolutions Committee Chairman, presented resolutions on the following subjects: compulsory health insurance, un-American activities, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Socialism, Free Capitalism vs. Socialism, retaining American ideals in education, the Hoover Commission report, observation of patriotic occasions, "What's Good in America," immigration, and Judge Medina. These resolutions were promptly adopted.

Mrs. Hampton Fleming, in her report as National Parliamentarian, advised that D. A. R. budgets should not include causes well covered by other organizations. She urged subscribing to the D. A. R. MAGAZINE for the many answers to problems contained therein.

Mrs. David D. Caldwell, Chairman of the Buildings and Grounds Committee, reported good rental returns.

Mrs. Rhoades, Chairman of the Building Finance Committee, said that the new addition to the Administration Building, alterations involving the three other D. A. R. buildings, repairs and furnishings will cost $1,250,000.00. Of this amount, 54% has been paid. She reported that the D. A. R. now owes $580,000 on the new building, carried at 2% interest by two banks. She thanked her Committee associates, Mrs. Grace L. H. Brosseau and Miss Page Schwarzwaelder, for their assistance. She expressed deep appreciation also to Mrs. Holcombe and corps of Vice Chairmen and aides "who have worked so splendidly in keeping these dollars rolling along."

Mrs. Holcombe then conducted another rousing pledging period. This brought in $23,079.30. There was much honoring of candidates in these gifts and pledges. Mrs. Lammers, a candidate for President General, was honored by many large gifts.

Mrs. J. Harold Grimes, official reader, gave announcements before the noon recess.

Miss Edla Stannard Gibson, National Chairman of the Approved Schools Committee, reported at the Wednesday afternoon session that $147,865.25 had been given toward whole or partial provisions for the 14 Approved Schools, and in addition that 5,000 boxes, conservatively valued at $168,000 had been sent. This was a total contribution in the last year of $315,865.25. Miss Gibson also said that $75,316.68 had been collected for the completion of Auditorium-Gymnasium at Tamassee, of which $5,492.53 was given this year. 1,236 Approved Schools programs were given by chapters.

Mrs. Bessie D. Miller, New York State Chairman of the Approved Schools Committee, took the audience on a "magic carpet tour" of six colleges of the Approved Schools list. She also included our own D. A. R.-owned-and-operated Kate Duncan Smith D. A. R. School and Tamassee D. A. R. School. Mrs. Miller, as narrator, introduced the following as school representatives, each speaking briefly: American International College, Rear Admiral John F. Hines, Jr., Assistant to the President; Northland College, Dr. Lewis Brumbaugh, President; Berea College, Dr. Ralph C. John, a Berea graduate and now a professor of philosophy and religion at American University, Washington, D. C.; Lincoln Memorial University, Miss Margaret Smith, of Virginia, a junior at L. M. U. and a D. A. R. Page at the Congress; Maryville College, Miss Clemmie J. Henry, Administrative Secretary; Berry College, Mrs. Inez Henry, a Berry College graduate and for 20 years closely associated with Martha Berry; Kate Duncan Smith D. A. R. School, Mr. John P. Tyson, Principal; and Tamassee D. A. R. School, Mr. Ralph Cain, Superintendent.

Mrs. Charles R. Curtiss reported as National Chairman of the Americanism Committee. She was followed by Mr. John W. Anderson, Gary (Ind.) manufacturer, who heads several national civic organizations. He spoke on "Survival," urging the Congress "to fight against the grinding curse of Communistic tyranny. To survive we must return to the faith of our fathers. We must return to respect for the divine truth upon which they based our Constitution. Exactions and extortions of government, by government, and for government, must not be permitted to destroy incentive
—thus to destroy the last remaining citadel of government of free people, by free people, and for free people.”

Regular appropriations were voted for the work of various committees amounting to $34,000.00. Overpaid dues amounting to $821.50 were transferred to the building fund. Approximately $28,000.00 is to be used to repair steps to the tiers in Constitution Hall.

It was announced that the Society plans to match the $10,000 gift of Mr. Anderson in order to speed the making of the film.

Marguerite Standen, mezzo-soprano, with Dorothy Radde Emery at the piano, provided a short interlude of six numbers by the early American composer Francis Hopkinson and by Harriet Ware, Amy Worth and Mrs. H. H. A. Beach, contemporary American women composers.

Mrs. Louis J. O’Marr, National Chairman of the American Indians Committee, gave a detailed report on how the Society is helping Indians to help themselves.

Mrs. George A. Kuhner, National Chairman of the Ellis Island Committee, reported that in all departments the total number of treatments given this year by D. A. R. therapists was 17,399. Chapters contributed $13,670.15 in their support of this work. Mrs. Kuhner presented a gift to Mrs. O’Byrne made by one of the hospital patients.

The D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage Committee report was given by Mrs. Roy C. Bowker, National Chairman, who said that in the last year 6,497 certificates were furnished by N. S. D. A. R. Local chapters purchased 4,237 pins to give as awards.

Mrs. Howard B. Gorham, National Chairman of the D. A. R. Student Loan Fund Committee, reported the total amount in state student loan funds is $226,067.39, and in chapter student loan funds $51,495.49.

The Girl Home Makers Committee report was given by Mrs. Frank C. Love, National Chairman. She said that $7,537.77 has been given for camperships, scholarships, prizes and other purposes.

Mrs. Willard Steele, official reader, made announcements as the Congress recessed.

The United States Air Force Symphony Orchestra, CWO John F. Yesulaitis conducting, gave a concert, and M./Sgt. Glenn Darwin, baritone, and the Singing Sergeants, WO Robert L. Landers conducting, sang several popular numbers as a prelude to the Wednesday evening session. The President General then entered, accompanied by the candidates for nomination and escorted by Pages carrying State Flags, as the orchestra played an entrance march.

Mr. Darwin sang Albert Hay Malotte’s “Hymn to the D. A. R.”

Nominations were next in order. Each candidate and her nominator were seated on the platform. A State Page advanced the State Flag whenever a nominator arose to speak. Seconding speeches were omitted. Applause was permitted only after nominations for National Cabinet offices were closed, and again after the nominations for Vice Presidents General were closed.

Nominations were: President General, Mrs. Edwin Stanton Lammers, Dallas, Tex., and Mrs. James B. Patton, Columbus, O.; First Vice President General, Mrs. Van Court Carwithen, Malvern, Pa., and Mrs. Loren Edgar Rex, Wichita, Kan.; Chaplain General, Mrs. Daniel Roy Swem, Seattle, Wash., and Mrs. Leland Hartley Barker, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.; Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Thomas Edward Maury, Aurora, Ill., and Mrs. Warren Shattuck Currier, Newburyport, Mass.; Corresponding Secretary General, Mrs. Fayette LeVan Porter, Greencastle, Ind., and Mrs. George D. Schermershorn, Reading, Mich.; Organizing Secretary General, Mrs. Frank O. McMillen, Akron, O., and Mrs. David Morgan Wright, Bartow, Fla.; Treasurer General, Mrs. V. Eugene Holcomb, Charleston, W. Va., and Mrs. John Morrison Kerr, Washington, D. C.; Registrar General, Mrs. Ray E. Heywood, Portland, Me., and Mrs. Kenneth Troy Trewbella, East Hartford, Conn.; Historian General, Mrs. Samuel C. Skillern, Lewiston, Idaho, and Mrs. Hugh L. Russell, Ashland, Ky.; Librarian General, Mrs. Roy Valentine Shrewder, Ashland, Kan., and Mrs. Roland M. James, Tucson, Ariz.; Curator General, Mrs. Palmer Martin Way, Wildwood Crest, N. J., and Mrs. George Andrew Kuhner, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; Reporter General, Mrs. Ober DeWitt Wharten, Vidalia, Ga., and Mrs. Charles Haskell Danforth, Stanford University, Calif.

Nominations for Vice President General were: Mrs. David W. Anderson, Manches-
Thursday was election day, registration having closed late Wednesday. The balloting began at 8 A. M. in the new de luxe O’Byrne Room. The 25 new voting booths helped speed the activity. All except 90 delegates, of the 2,340 who were eligible, had voted by 3 P. M. By Congress vote, the polls were closed after the address of the guest speaker in the afternoon.

The voting proved to be the heaviest in Congress history. Mrs. Erwin reported that final registration was 3,255.

Mrs. Shrewder presented resolutions on the following subjects: world government, international agreements, opposing change in U. S. status in the Charter of the United Nations, conservation (soil, forests, national parks, and education), Antarctica, law for the protection of the American Flag, place of honor for the U. S. Flag in U. S. Territory, Indians, and Bill of Rights Day. These were all adopted.

Mrs. Roy E. Heywood, National Chairman of the D. A. R. Manual for Citizenship, reported that 230,891 manuals were distributed in the past year.

Mrs. LeRoy Montgomery, National Motion Picture Committee Chairman, said that all states have increased their use of the Motion Picture Guide.

The report of the Junior American Citizens Committee was given by Mrs. Charles B. Hoffman, National Chairman. It showed a gain of 2,325 clubs and 72,590 members during the last three years, totalling 10,604 clubs and 312,682 members, “of every nationality, race or creed, teaching them citizenship and patriotism.”

Mrs. Mabel R. Carlson, Chairman of the Caroline E. Holt Scholarship Fund, reported.

Mrs. William C. Langston, National Chairman of the Erection of the Memorial Bell Tower at Valley Forge Committee, gave total receipts as $261,386.79, and disbursements of $56,473.82.

Mrs. John Bayley O’Brien, National Chairman of the Transportation Committee, reported that caravans of cars had carried Daughters to state and chapter meetings, to historic spots, and to Approved Schools.

Mrs. T. H. Napier, National Chairman of the Program Committee, reported that 7,096 papers, 42 lantern slides, 62 radio scripts, and 45 plays were borrowed during the year.

Announcements read by Mrs. Grimes closed the Thursday morning session.

Mrs. Cyrus Griffin Martin, National Chairman of the National Defense Committee, said at the Thursday afternoon session that the N. S. D. A. R. is for freedom—freedom of thought, freedom of opportunity, freedom to worship our God, and freedom to develop ourselves and our children to the maximum of our and their God-given endowment. She reported that wide distribution has been given by the D. A. R. to “The Road Ahead,” by John T. Flynn.

Mrs. Martin introduced the Hon. Cecil Palmer, British publisher, author and journalist. His rousing address, “The Menace of the Welfare State,” included a denunciation of “those who are content to pay lip service to liberty.” (Details of Mr. Palmer’s address are to be printed elsewhere in the D. A. R. MAGAZINE.)

Laura Nast, pianist, a member of Sequoia Chapter (Calif.), provided a classical interlude.

After a highly successful Building Fund pledging period, reports were resumed. Mrs. Charles A. Christin, National Chairman of the Conservation Committee, told of various facets of her Committee’s work. The outstanding project, the saving of the California Redwoods, was brought to a successful conclusion with the dedication of the Tribute Grove last September.

Mrs. Maurice Clark Turner reported as National Chairman of the Correct Use of the Flag Committee.

Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, National Chairman of the Membership Committee, reported that 25,550 new members have been added in the last three years.

Mrs. Willard Steele read announcements, and the Congress recessed.

Each State Regent was allowed two minutes as she made her report at the Thurs-
day evening session. Again and again, the Congress marvelled at the great volume of information packed into these capsule reports.

Throughout the evening musical selections were provided by Katharine Dobbs Hansel, soprano, with Dorothy Radde Emery at the piano.

There was tenseness as the last State Regent's report was given and the report of Mrs. Frank Leon Nason, Chairman of Tellers, was anticipated. But a long wait was ahead, although it was not as long as three years before. The next 90 minutes were consumed with remarks by Mrs. Donald Bennett Adams, National President of the Children of the American Revolution; Chopin played by Laura Nast (Mrs. Stanley O. Nicolaisen), a Daughter from California; and delightful numbers by Miss Thelma LeBar Brown, New York State Vice Regent. There was also singing by the assemblage. One newspaper made a survey and found that more Daughters seated in Constitution Hall had their shoes off than on.

A few minutes after 1 A.M., the tellers' report was read by Mrs. Nason. Those elected were: Mrs. Patton, Mrs. Rex, Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Currier, Mrs. Schermerhorn, Mrs. Wright, Mrs. Kerr, Mrs. Trehwhella, Mrs. Russell, Mrs. James, Mrs. Kuhner, and Mrs. Danforth. Vice Presidents General elected were: Mrs. Repass, Mrs. Gelder, Dr. Jones, Mrs. Goodfellow, Mrs. Brewer, Mrs. Browne, and Mrs. Anderson.

The colors were retired, and Mrs. Patton and her associate candidates were surrounded by their friends and well-wishers, who congratulated them on their overwhelming victories.

Mrs. Shrewder made the final report of the Resolutions Committee at the Friday morning session. The Congress promptly adopted resolutions on the following subjects: federal spending, registration of Communists, comics and youth radio programs, Old Stone House (George Washington's Headquarters, 3051 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.), Susan B. Anthony, District of Columbia sesquicentennial, thanks to the President of the United States, appreciation to the President General, and other courtesy resolutions.

Mrs. Holcombe reported that the Building Fund now has $701,000 in cash and $23,902 in pledges, a total of $724,902. At the final pledging and gift session, donations were made in honor of national, state and chapter officers, charter members, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, and "husbands who have remained at home and patiently waited for our return."

Many states are now nearing their Building Fund quota. North Carolina and Rhode Island have received shields for being the first and second states respectively to attain their quotas of $5.50 per member. Miss Katharine Mathies received a plaque for putting the Connecticut Daughters over the top as the first state to oversubscribe.

Mrs. O'Byrne gave a citation to Mrs. Rhoades, Treasurer General, and credited her largely for the promptness and efficient manner in which the erection of the new building was effected.

Junior membership activities were reported by the National Chairman, Miss Mary Helen North. She said that Pennsylvania, with 1,037, has the largest number of Juniors, and that this year Juniors in 36 states gave $3,822.36 to the Helen Pouch Scholarship Fund.

Mrs. H. J. Dunavant reported as National Chairman of the Genealogical Records Committee. She said that 56,260 pages of genealogical records have been received. The District of Columbia led with 7,136 pages.

Mrs. Herbert R. Hill, National Chairman of the Press Relations Committee, reported 576,121 column inches of publicity in the last year, a gain of 31,184½ inches. The total for the last three years was 1,576,950½ inches.

The reports of Miss Dorothy Frances Wright, National Chairman of the Radio and Television Committee; Mrs. Lee Clinton, Chairman of the Insignia Committee, and Miss Mathies as Chairman of the Printing Committee completed the record of the year's achievements.

After a procession of retiring State Regents and State Regents-elect, re-elected State Regents, retiring National Officers and National Officers-elect, escorted by Pages, the confirmation of election of State Regents and State Vice Regents was held. Presentation was by the Organizing Secre-

(Concluded on page 466)
The Myth of World Government

By GEORGE B. de HUSZAR

"We must do everything we can do to abolish the United States" declared Professor Mortimer Adler, a member of The Committee to Frame a World Constitution, in a speech delivered on Oct. 28, 1945 at Notre Dame College. This proposal underlies all the plans of persons and organizations which are working to create a world government. It is the cardinal feature of The Committee to Frame a World Constitution, of the United World Federalists which includes such organizations as the Americans United for World Government, the Student Federalists, and the World Federalists U. S. A., and of the foundation for world government.

This latter was made possible by a $1,000,000 gift by Mrs. Anita McCormick Blaine, who was the Wallace candidate for trustee of the University of Illinois. One of the directors of the foundation she selected was Scott Buchanan, a member of the platform committee of the Progressive Party. Another member of the platform committee was Professor Rexford G. Tugwell, who is also a member of The Committee to Frame a World Constitution. The Progressive Party platform came out in favor of world government, and Chancellor Robert Hutchins of the University of Chicago, who is President of the first named organization declared that "Mr. Wallace's program is certainly better than Mr. Truman's."

The issue of world government is now in the realm of practical politics, since those who favor its establishment have been determined to bring such a world state into existence. Propagandists argue that at the time when the American Constitution was signed, European politics was dangerous to the welfare of the nation; that conditions have basically changed, and the rest of the world has become "democratic" and, therefore, full cooperation with other nations is necessary and desirable. They overlook the fact that the rest of the world today is just as dangerous to the welfare of American institutions as it was at the time the Constitution was signed. Nevertheless they have been using the atom bomb to frighten the people of the United States into acceptance of their scheme. They insist that the destructive power of the atom bomb leaves no other alternative but world destruction or world government. But employing fear as a weapon and creating hysteria has never been an adequate motivation for intelligent public policy.

Among the many plans which have been proposed for a world government the most specific and comprehensive is the one issued by The Committee to Frame a World Constitution which is located at the University of Chicago. This constitution, unlike that of the United States, is not a legal framework within which free institutions can function, but is a scheme to reorganize the entire political, social and economic structure of the world. The cardinal feature of this constitution is socialism. Professor G. A. Borgese, Secretary to The Committee, declared in its magazine Common Cause: "The crux is not whether elements of socialism can and must be introduced in a progressive platform. They can and must."

The eight major features of the World Constitution make it abundantly clear that not only socialism, but also totalitarianism are the foundations of this document.

1. The World Constitution does not contain a bill of rights but a "declaration of duties and rights." Yet Chancellor Hutchins stated in the Common Cause that the World Constitution "includes all the fundamental rights, privileges, and immunities enjoyed by American citizens. It goes further in two respects: it specifies the duties correlative to the rights; and it conceives both rights and duties in economic as well as political terms." The World Constitution does not go further than the American Bill of Rights; it is impossible to go further. What Chancellor Hutchins called "duties correlative to rights," actually destroys all the fundamental rights enjoyed by Americans. People are given "rights" with one hand,
and then taken away from them in “duties” with the other, leaving all rights with the government.

It should be noted that the doctrine of rights with duties attached does not appear in the Declaration of Independence nor in the Constitution. But the doctrine has been a cardinal feature of totalitarian states. The Soviet Constitution contains a section entitled “Fundamental Rights and Duties of Citizens;” the Japanese Constitution which until recently was the basic law of Japan, contains fourteen articles entitled: “Rights and Duties of Subjects”; The National Socialist German Workers’ (Nazi) Party’s program stated: “All citizens of the State shall be equal as regards rights and duties.”

The World Constitution opens with a “declaration of duties and rights.” In this instance “duties” even precede “rights.” Then it is specified that “the principles underlying the Rights of Man are and shall be permanently stated in the Duty...” There follows reference to “such other freedoms and franchises as are inherent in man’s inalienable claims to life, liberty, and the dignity of the human person, and as the legislators and judges of the World Republic shall express and specify.” Thus the “unalienable rights” in the American government become only “inalienable claims” in the World Constitution. The citizen becomes only a claimant instead of having God-given and eternal rights. When the World Constitution says that “legislators and judges of the World Republic” will endow the people with rights and freedoms, the totalitarian nature of the document becomes obvious, for rights according to it belong to the state to be granted or withheld at its will.

2. In the World Constitution freedom of speech and of the press are relegated to the back of the document, to a codicil of “world law.” Both freedom of speech and of the press can be suspended by the world government “in time of emergency” while all the rest of the “world law,” such as prohibiting racial discrimination in personal social relations and in employment practices, stands inviolable.

3. The World Constitution abolishes the right to hold private property, to make profit, and the individual’s right to the “pursuit of happiness” by subordinating them to the common good.

4. This document establishes a world planning agency to which “plans for the improvement of the world’s physical facilities, either public or private, and for the productive exploitation of resources and inventions shall be submitted... The agency shall pass judgment on the social usefulness of such plans.”

5. According to the World Constitution “all property or business whose management and use have acquired the extension and character of a federal (world) public service or whereon restrictive trade practices have conferred the character and power of a trans-national monopoly, shall become the property of the federal (world) government upon payment of a just price as determined by law.”

6. It also provides the power of direct taxation of all individuals, the income to be used for manifold social security schemes all over the world.

7. It assumes power for “the establishment, regulation, and, where necessary or desirable, the operation of the means of transportation and communication which are of federal (world) interest.”

8. Under the World Constitution the people vote directly only once, and after that the control of the world government is taken away from them. They elect a “federal convention” which sits for thirty days each three years and elects the world president, the unicameral world council of 99 legislators, and one world officer. All other rulers of the world government—bureaucrats, judges, and the rest—are picked by this established power and are not selected by the people.

World government is impossible at the present time and in the conceivable future. It will not work for the same reason the United Nations does not work. The functioning of the United Nations—which is a far more modest and limited venture in international cooperation—has been paralyzed by the constant use of the veto by the Soviet bloc. The following analogy will make the impossibility of a world government obvious. The United Nations resembles the engagement of persons who do
not get along with each other because of the attitude and behavior of one of the partners. Propagandists for world government propose that these persons should form a closer union, that they should get married. But it is absurd to imagine that persons who fought constantly while they were engaged should upon marriage become cooperative and friendly.

A republican United States and a communist Russia cannot co-exist within the same legal framework. Events in China, Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, and in many other nations are sufficient proof that free institutions cannot co-exist with communism. World government requires world unification; it is not something that can be proclaimed. Law cannot be superimposed, its effectiveness presupposes a community which it can regulate. Because of the policies of Soviet Russia, which aim at world conquest, such a community does not exist today.

Even if a world government were adopted, it would not be a guarantee against war and the atom bomb. The possibility of large-scale civil wars will continue to exist, and in view of the conflicting ideologies of today, such a war may be a likelihood. Furthermore, atom bombs could still be produced and used under the world government and the danger of atomic warfare exists because of the aggressive policies of Soviet Russia. As long as these policies exist the danger will be present. And it is absurd to claim that Russian policies would change as a result of joining a world government.

World government is not only impossible, but is also undesirable. There is absolutely no guarantee that such a government will protect the rights and freedoms of people. Most of the peoples of the world do not believe in liberty and the Asiatic population has had little experience and competence in free institutions. Inasmuch as the proposed World Constitution does not guarantee unalienable rights and recognizes the state as the supreme source of all rights, such a government will make oppression world-wide. The initiator and the independent thinker will succumb to the huge world bureaucracy. Suppression by the world government will not have to be calculated, it will be automatic. Competitive spirit and political experiment will disappear and there will be little sanctuary for free men. The huge government will grow and there will be almost no hope of preventing unscrupulous men seizing the tremendous power at stake.

If Soviet Russia does not join the world government the establishment of same will make war inevitable, for Russia cannot afford such an overwhelming alliance which will be a threat to her security. If Russia joins, she will take advantage of the situation and the American people will be forced to change more and more and adopt collectivist ideology. The Committee to Frame a World Constitution recognized that the only possible way by which Russia could be induced to join the world government is for the American people to make concessions to communism. Chancellor Hutchins stated this explicitly in the Common Cause: “If, on the other hand, we struggled to frame a world constitution which guaranteed justice to every man, if we tried to sink our prejudices and meet the Russians in such a way as to convince them we were not seeking to aggrandize ourselves at their expense, any more than we should allow them to aggrandize at our expense, we might be surprised to find that world government would meet with a wholly different reception in Russia from what it has met with up to now.”

In order to find a meeting place with Soviet Russia, Hutchins’ World Constitution, as previously shown, has adopted socialistic and totalitarian theories and practices. The Committee to Frame a World Constitution is asking Americans to show willingness to “collectivize” themselves in the direction of Soviet Russia, so that Russia will accept the world government. Communism and socialism were not asked to make concessions to the American principles of freedom and unalienable rights. The Committee to Frame a World Constitution adopted a number of motions which are not found in the American Constitution and in the Declaration of Independence, and actually are contrary to the letter and spirit of these documents. Instead of the world constitution it presented, the Committee could have pro-
posed to the rest of the world that mankind adopt the philosophy of the Declaration of Independence and the United States Constitution which would have given them the benefits of the great liberties which these documents guarantee to its citizens. But it is obvious that the extension of the established doctrines of American freedoms was not the intention of those who framed the World Constitution.

Ed. Note: Mr. de Huszar is a Swiss naturalized American. He was on the Faculty of the European and Asiatic Area Study conducted by the University of Chicago and the United States Army. He has written numerous books and is currently engaged in writing and lecturing on the menace of Communism in the United States.

The Fifty-ninth Continental Congress

(From page 462)

tary General, Miss Laura Clark Cook, and confirmation of the election was made by the President General.

The installation of the new National Officers was then held. Presentation was by the Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Lammers, and the oath of office was administered by the Chaplain General, Mrs. Arnold.

The newly elected Honorary President General, Mrs. O'Byrne, was next presented. Mrs. Lammers formally congratulated Mrs. Patton as the new President General, and pledged her support and that of her associate candidates.

Mrs. Patton responded by speaking briefly of her hopes and plans for the new administration, and the Congress was adjourned sine die with the singing of "Blest Be the Tie That Binds" by the entire assemblage, the benediction by the Chaplain General, and the retiring of the colors.

The annual Continental Congress banquet, attended by 1,350 Daughters, was held in the main ballroom of the Mayflower Hotel at 7:30 o'clock Friday evening. Mrs. L. E. Mayfield was Chairman and Mrs. Alexander H. Ruhl Vice Chairman.

The United States Marine Band Orchestra played under the baton of Second Leader Henry Weber. "America the Beautiful" was sung. Mrs. Arnold, Chaplain General, gave the invocation, and Mrs. O'Byrne brought greetings.

Mr. Frank Waldrop, Executive Editor of the Washington Times-Herald, was the guest speaker. He praised the foresight, forthrightness, and realistic awareness of the Daughters of the American Revolution—expressed by them before the majority of Americans were aware of the situation—concerning such issues as military preparedness, Communism, and curtailment or surrender of the national sovereignty of the United States.

An auction for the benefit of the building fund was conducted by Mrs. O'Byrne in the same lively and productive manner as at the banquet last year. Almost every loose object in the ballroom came under her auction hammer. Included were fruit, flowers and flags. A bunch of grapes brought $1 and a pineapple $5. Apprehensive and misunderstanding hotel attendants hastened to remove the large silver candelabra from the speakers' table, to the amusement of Madame Auctioneer, who quickly reassured them.

Money corsages, checks and other personal contributions were dropped generously into a large silver punch bowl.

Mrs. O'Byrne then introduced her outgoing cabinet members and summed up her administration's activities with a heart-stirring adieux. She introduced Mrs. Patton as the new President General, who spoke most inspiringly, expressing confidence in the Society's continued progress and its ever-widening opportunities for public service.

Thus the finale was written to another momentous Congress.
Our Flag

By Mary C. Thomason

ONE of the most sacred commemorative days of the year for us Americans all over the land is June 14th—Flag Day. That day is now approaching, so will you have Old Glory floating proudly over your home or place of business?

Let us remind ourselves to place a Flag where all may see it. Unfurl the Stars and Stripes all over the countryside! Let the June breezes lift the banner high, towering as a mighty pillar of strength, symbolic of heroic deeds, freedom, justice, liberty and the priceless heritage for which “American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.”

On that day, too, let us pause and remember those brave boys who laid down their lives at Pearl Harbor, Iwo Jima, Saipan, Normandy Beach and all of the far-flung battlefields. They gave their lives that you and I might enjoy this blessed free land of ours today. Banker, lawyer, doctor, textile worker, farmer, housewife, teacher—all pause and reflect and whoever you are and wherever you are, salute the Flag and pledge allegiance to the Stars and Stripes forever.

The time has now come to deal forcefully with the enemy within our gates and the foreign agents abroad for the threat of communism which seeks to overthrow our government must be banished from our land if we are to remain free, strong and independent. America lifts high her Flag as the sentinel of freedom of the individual, the champion of freedom of speech, of religion and of the press in this land of opportunity.

Where else under the shining sun does the Flag float over so much? We must not sleep blissfully, taking for granted all of these manifold blessings under the Flag while America is being ensnared by a godless and ruthless ideology that cankers the body and soul of man—an outgrowth of tenacious paganism, steeped in distrust, cosmic in scope and insidious in character.

Let us not sit idly by casually beholding the Flag in all its glory as simply a symbol of a great past made possible by the bloodshed of our ancestors but rather let us launch forth with a strong determination to strengthen the home front with a bulwark of defense and a renewal of our pledge to posterity, so that those who follow after us may likewise enjoy the blessings of this great nation.

How may we do this? First, we must urge our lawmakers never to let down the national defense bars. Disarmament must never even be considered. The army, the navy and the air force must be maintained to full strength. Universal military training should be a “must” for all of our young men if this nation is to continue as a world leader under Old Glory. Washington said: “Preparedness is the best preparation for lasting peace.”

So on June fourteenth your home and my home should proudly display our Flag. We, the women in the home are today, as always, the second line of defense. Indeed, it is in the American home that ideals are born and fostered. To those pioneers who established themselves in the wilderness in the colonial days, we owe a debt which never can be fully paid. From their loins sprang the stalwart bodies and strong minds. Theirs was no easy task at Bunker Hill and King’s Mountain, when they left the pleasant New England hillsides and the sunny southern lowlands to fight and bleed and die in order that the thirteen colonies might survive and the culmination of their efforts evolve into forty-eight glorious United States under Old Glory.

Let us renew our faith and be grateful for the wonderful heritage which has been passed on to us, remembering always that only through long suffering and “toiling upward in the night,” have these countless blessings been made possible for you and for me.

The first semblance to the present Flag was the “Grand Union Flag,” sometimes referred to as the “Congress Colors.” It had thirteen stripes, alternating red and white, to represent the thirteen colonies. It was first flown by the ships in the Colonial Fleet in the Delaware River in 1775.

This Union Flag had a blue field in the upper left hand corner and bore the crosses of St. Andrew and St. George, signi-
fying union with the mother country and it was the standard of the Continental Army when the latter came into being in January of 1776. The Philadelphia troop of "Light Horse," carried thirteen stripes on a yellow silk standard when General Washington was escorted to Cambridge, Massachusetts, there to assume command of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut and the New Hampshire volunteers.

We have all heard the story that Betsy Ross made the first Flag, though some historians dispute this. But it is on record that the first Flag flown in defense in the face of an armed enemy was at Fort Stanwix on August 3, 1777, and was made of a soldier's white shirt, a captain's blue coat and the red flannel petticoat of a woman in the garrison.

Continental Congress next passed a resolution on June 14, 1777 establishing the Stars and Stripes but did not specify the arrangement of the thirteen stars on the blue field, except to say that they should represent a new constellation. Hence we had many forms, even to a circle in the Army or Betsy Ross Flag.

When the Star-Spangled Banner was first flown at the head of the Continental Army, General Washington said: "We take the stars from Heaven, the red from our mother country, which shows separation from her, and the white stripes shall go down to posterity representing liberty."

As new states were admitted to the Union, a suggestion was made to Congress by Captain Samuel C. Reid, U. S. Navy Com-
Washington City Was Born in the Golden Age of Plantation Life

BY MAUD PROCTOR CALLIS

GEORGE WASHINGTON’S selection of the location for the permanent seat of government was approved by Congress, in session at Philadelphia, by acts passed in 1790 and 1791. By these acts Congress established the Territory (or District) of Columbia, on a site ten miles square and containing 64,000 acres, which was ceded to the United States by Maryland and Virginia. The tract included Georgetown and Alexandria. The site was a beautiful, wide, undulating plain especially adapted to the purposes of a large city. The Indians had left the land about a century before when it was patented and farming by European settlers began.

Below Georgetown and within the District of Columbia a tract of about 6,000 acres, facing the Potomac River and extending to its Eastern Branch, was set aside for the Federal City. Two settlements were included: Carrollsburg and Hamburg. The Federal City was named “Washington.” This waterway, the widest and most historic river in our nation, winds its way from Allegheny mountain tops, passing through the gentle rolling hills and fertile valleys of the Virginias and Maryland, for 383 miles to the Chesapeake Bay. When the District was created most of its roads were a little better than Indian trails, and as the Potomac was the “main street” of the area boat travel reigned supreme.

An excellent natural harbor within the District is formed by the Eastern Branch of the Potomac. At the head of navigation of this branch, not far beyond the District boundary, is the thriving town, Bladensburg. Bladensburg as a port rivaled Alexandria and Georgetown. Many ships anchored there to exchange silks, satins and velvets, and other imports for tobacco. Bladensburg was so prosperous that it became a center of luxurious living, and the gayest place in the area. People from miles around went there to celebrate, and to attend the horse races and cock fights. Often they attended plantation parties. The colonists made a fine art of these parties and delighted in dining, dancing, hunting, and hard riding.

Fine homes within the District were few indeed at the time, but many Colonial mansions dotted the adjacent countryside. Washington City is quite close to the old homes of George Washington and of other immortal patriots, their plantations lining both sides of the Potomac. These planters worked and played, legislated and fought, and helped to establish the greatest nation on earth. Many of their mansions have come down to us in a splendid state of preservation. Some have been equipped for present-day living and are occupied by a favored few who possess an abundance of historic appreciation. Some of these old houses have been extensively altered, some that were destroyed have been reconstructed in keeping with historic records, while others have “sprouted wings,” and the rambling type has rambled on. These homes are show places and retain much evidence of plantation elegance. Some of them are: Stratford Hall, Mt. Vernon, and Gunston Hall—well-known Virginia shrines; and in Maryland: Haber de Venture, Bostwick, Dower House, Belair, Montpelier Manor, Oxon Hill, Hayes Manor, and Falling Green.

The demand for tobacco in the middle 1700s became so great that fabulous prices were paid for it. This created a new era of luxurious living resulting in the replacement of many wooden houses. Brick mansions arose in their places. They were basically of Georgian architecture, each vying with the other in elegance and beauty. Each was distinctive in its individual features. Bricks were often manufactured on the premises. The antiquity of some old mansions can be authenticated by their oversize home-made bricks, and
the distinctive color given to them by the native clay.

The usual eighteenth century mansion was one-and-a-half or two-and-a-half stories high, with dormers and picturesque brick chimneys. Outbuildings were workshops, servants' quarters, etc. The great house usually stood on a knoll overlooking a river and commanding a superb view. A wide center hall extended through the house with an entrance at each end. One door could be approached by the tree-shaded shell drive, and was for those who traveled by carriage, saddle horse or foot. The main entrance faced the river for convenience of those who came by boat. It opened out on a wide rolling lawn amid ancient oaks, chestnuts, and other native trees. Boxwood hedges and formal gardens of roses and old-fashioned flowers adorned the lawn, which often extended to tidal marshes. A path led down to the wharf. When a ship arrived from the West Indies bringing molasses, sugar cane, and rum . . . and with news from the other colonies . . . that was an occasion; but, when an English vessel landed with Hepplewhite furniture and French carpets . . . and perhaps brought home the planter's son from his European tour . . . that was a great event, creating much excitement.

The pioneer planter had developed his plantation out of a dense woodland. He loved every good soul, animal, tree and plant that was his. He read his Bible faithfully. His chief counsel was his faith in God and in himself, his friends and his well-chosen books. He read the classics, and books on the subjects of agriculture, animal husbandry, the law, home remedies, and Poor Richard's Almanac. He was a shrewd trader who bargained well with his tobacco and grain for the goods he wanted.

This woodland squire was the lord of his plantation and an all-around expert. He improved his breeds of stock and varieties of fruit by careful selection. He produced meats, dairy products, wool, leather, and other commodities to supply the needs of his community. He watched with pride his stock beyond the ha-ha wall, his orchards, his corn and beans, and his great fields of green tobacco plants. While his undertaking was tremendous, his vast acres fairly breathed with fertility, order and peace.

These plantation communities consisted of the planter's family, overseers and indentured servants, many slaves, and their children. As this outdoor life was conducive to healthy, happy children, the young folks kept fun alive. Life was smooth and unhurried, and Christianity was taught to all who dwelt within. The planter's family, as well as the plantation workers, attended divine services, usually in a sturdy little church nearby.

The owner was always ready to serve his country; he would attend the House of Burgesses; he would make a decision to settle a dispute; and he would diagnose an illness and personally compound herbs for its treatment.

While his life was exacting, the planter surely knew how to live. In this period when dress was important, he spent much time and thought, and the proceeds from his tobacco, bedecking himself and his family. Men, women and children wore imported fabrics made in the finest fashions. Their costumes were gay and of many colors. Men and women wore wigs, and face powder was generously applied.

The men wore knee-length coats with many bright buttons, fancy vests, lace frills and cuffs, knee breeches, silk stockings, and black pumps with squarish silver buckles.

Women's clothing was strikingly beautiful. Milady's wardrobe included formal dresses with the tight-fitted basque having elbow sleeves finished with flowing lace. The neckline was round, exposing the shoulders. The skirt was very full and swept the floor, showing only the toes of her high-heeled shoes. Black accessories were favored and included long fingerless mitts, and many little ribbon bows. Milady was so stunning in her broadcloth riding habit that she often wore it to pose for her portrait. This costume had the finger-tip length coat, lace jabot, long full skirt, and a large picture hat trimmed with several ostrich plumes.

Hospitality was ever present, especially when many parties were given in season at the various plantations. Sometimes an extra one was had . . . probably to exhibit an imported horse.

The plantation folk were in a flurry when an equipage with outriders, or a boat arrived. Then doors opened wide to receive the guests. The hall was lighted with innumerable candles, whose light was as
mellow as the chimes of the grandfather's clock which so often stood near the foot of the classical stairway. The lights of the chandelier in the living room caused the satin costumes to glimmer, while the flames from the blazing logs in the fireplace reflected a glow on the mahogany furniture, the ornamental plaster on the walls, and the wide oak board floors.

Silver and crystal, Port and Sherry sparkled on the long dining-room table. There would be luscious roasts, seafood, pheasants and quail, sweet potatoes, and always good old corn bread and jam. Food appeared in abundance . . . and disappeared. To avoid cooking odors and overheating in summer, the kitchens were apart from the mansions. In the kitchens locally famous old colored cooks made food masterpieces which remain a mystery, for their art was passed on by word of mouth, and the secret was jealously guarded. At mealtime the latest news was told, and the merits of the most recent books circulating among plantation families were discussed.

Entertainment for guests included the singing of hymns and songs to a harpsichord accompaniment. Square dances and jigs were popular. The accomplished performers danced the minuet with grace and ease. The chase had become colorful hunting.

The serious-minded plantation owners retired to the library for a chat between puffs on their pipes, pinches of snuff, and sips of brandy. Then they discussed politics, tobacco, and horses. They discussed politics because the country was in its formation and they were careful to preserve their new-born freedom and ideals; they talked about tobacco because it was the main source of their income; and horse racing was their favorite sport.

Tobacco more than paid the plantation bills. As wealth was reckoned with this product, tobacco was always part of the thoughts and life of the planter. There has been little change in the Indian method for its cultivation. Then, as now, tobacco required the greatest amount of hand labor of the farm products. Labor was cheap and water transportation convenient. Conditions for its production in Maryland were ideal, and the tobaccos grown there possessed superior burning properties. Virginia tobacco has a special flavor. These products rank high among the tobaccos of the world, and this "old Indian weed" is still the money crop of those two states.

Many horses were of blooded stock and horseback riding early became the most favorite exercise of the planter's family. Riding led to racing, which became a most thrilling sport, so much so that it was enjoyed by the people of the countryside. Then horse stealing was punishable by death without benefit of clergy.

Professional horse racing in this country is said to have been born at nearby Belair. Belair plantation originally consisted of 3,600 acres, including the usual race course, deer park, and a kennel for hounds. The hounds were named and petted, and trained with great patience. Belair mansion was built by Benjamin Tasker for his daughter Ann, upon her marriage in 1741 to Governor Samuel Ogle. First the Honorable Benjamin Tasker, and later Governor Ogle procured thoroughbred horses from merry old England and raced them professionally. A few of these horses were unbeatable in their heyday, and many celebrated American race horses stem from Mr. Tasker's mare "Selima," which he imported about 1750, and the Arabian stallion "Othello." Today's "Gallant Fox," winner of the Kentucky Derby and many other honors, is a Belair animal.

In this golden age of creative development and merited elegance Washington, the so-called "city of magnificent distances," was born. Perhaps the Washington of today bears little resemblance to its founding era, yet the historian can find many remnants to direct our thoughts back a century and a half and more, to those great colonists—the planters.

Note: Mrs. Callis is a member of the American Liberty Chapter of the District of Columbia.
National Defense Committee
LOLA LEE BRUINGTON
Executive Secretary

WW III?

HAS THE SHOOTING WAR STARTED? Was the recent destruction of an American unarmed naval plane over the Baltic Sea an incident in line with the blowing up of the battleship Maine in 1898? of the sinking of the gunboat Panay in 1937? of the attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941?

Each of these acts was committed at a time when we were not prepared to retaliate.

The House Armed Services Committee has increased the appropriations for ships, planes, and weapons by $350,000,000, following the appeal of Defense Secretary Louis Johnson who made a surprising turnaround from his earlier firm stand on a defense budget of $13 billion. Johnson based his appeal on rising signs of Communist threats:

2. The fall of China.
3. Situation in Southeast Asia where a hot war is now going on.
4. Diplomatic breaks with Bulgaria and other satellite countries.
5. Soviet control of Polish forces.
7. Increased Soviet pressures in Germany.
9. Soviet demands that the U. S. and Britain get out of Trieste.

Chairman Vinson of the House Armed Services Committee now favors keeping the draft law on the books for another two years. It had been slated to die in June.

Air Force Gen. Geo. C. Kenney believes war with Russia is coming, with Russia as the attacker. He declared they “probably” have set a year for the attack. The international situation is so “explosive” a war could be touched off “at any moment” by a diplomatic blunder, he added.

WARNING

Retiring Secretary of the Air Force W. Stuart Symington in a speech in San Francisco on April 18 declared we could maintain the peace if we remained strong. He said the democracies had demobilized since WW II while Russia continued building up her armed forces, until now Russia has:

1. A ground army greater in numbers than the combined armies of the U. S. and its allies.
2. An air force whose strength in nearly all categories is now the largest in the world and growing relatively larger month by month.
3. The world’s largest submarine fleet plus an intensive submarine development and construction program.
4. Behind their Iron Curtain there has been an atomic explosion.
5. Behind that Curtain is the air equipment capable of delivering a surprise atomic attack against any part of the U. S.
6. Today, the U. S. has no adequate defense against such an attack.

Those six statements of fact show all too clearly that the Communist leaders of Russia are steadily widening their armaments advantage over the United States and its allies.

“The North Atlantic Pact and the Military Assistance Program both give evidence that the democratic nations of the world now join with us in viewing with grave concern this rearmament program, so costly to the world’s economy and the living standards of hundreds of millions of people.”

NORTH ATLANTIC PACT

The Senate on July 21, 1949, voted 82 to 13 for ratification of the North Atlantic Treaty which had been signed in April for the purpose of “the maintenance of peace and security by establishing a collective defense arrangement for the North Atlantic area within the framework of the United Nations.”

The 12 signatories are Belgium, Italy, Canada, Denmark, France, Iceland, Norway, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, the United Kingdom, and the United States.
Article 3—Self-help and Mutual Aid, is now being explained to the Americans. The New York Times of April 16, 1950 is quoted:

“BRADLEY ON THE PACT”

“Article 3 of the North Atlantic Treaty states: ‘The Parties . . . will maintain and develop their individual and collective capacity to resist armed attack.’

“Late last month, at meetings in The Hague, top defense officials of the twelve treaty powers spelled out the meaning of ‘collective capacity.’ They divided up responsibility for the various forms of defense. Ground defense was entrusted primarily to the Continental powers; naval action, to the United States and Britain; tactical aviation to Britain and France; strategic bombing to the United States.

“In a speech in Chicago last Friday, (April 14) America’s No. 1 soldier, Gen. Omar N. Bradley, who presided at The Hague, stated what these decisions imply for U. S. defense planning. The implication is this: America should modify its traditional concept of a ‘balanced’ national defense force in favor of the theory of ‘national specialization.’

“General Bradley said: ‘The North Atlantic Treaty defensive plans might require from us a greater air force, or a greater navy, than we ourselves would normally be willing to provide. With such an agreement, of course, a small bit of sovereignty is relinquished.’ Thus Gen. Bradley, an Army man, hinted at a lesser role in defense for the U. S. Army of the future.

“How such a prospect will be received in Congress is uncertain. The question is to what extent Congress will be willing to entrust defense to other countries while taking over the responsibility for sea and air.”

Is it possible to relinquish “a small bit of our sovereignty” without eventually losing more? Is a change of form in our government inherent in this North Atlantic Pact? Would not the “arsenal of democracy” be the first under attack by an aggressor nation? If we diminish our Army and our fighter planes what defense would we have against bombers and the air-borne troops to follow?

Is the U. S. about to turn from a welfare budget to a defense budget? The Hague Conference gave the first real picture of what collective requirements would be. Modern armament is costly, originally and for upkeep. The other nations in the North Atlantic Pact have emphatically stated that their budgets cannot stand recovery and defense. Can our economy rearm Europe and the United States?

NEW DEFENSE CHIEFS

A big shuffle has just been completed within the Defense Department of the Government. W. Stuart Symington has been sworn in as chairman of the National Security Resources Board, first to hold the post in more than a year. His immediate problem is ascertaining the best method of allocating the nation’s manpower for emergency use. He must make standby mobilization plans and plans for civilian defense.

Frank Pace has been shifted from director of the Budget to Secretary of the Army.

Thomas K. Finletter has been appointed Secretary of the Air Force. A lawyer, 56, he has held many jobs for Uncle Sam. As Chairman of President Truman’s Air Policy Commission he recommended among other things a 70-group Air Force. He was consultant to the U. S. delegation to the San Francisco Conference in 1945 which drafted the UN Charter. He has written and lectured widely, mostly in behalf of his favorite enterprise, the United World Federalists. His commission report set off a controversy which has been raging ever since over the size of the air force.

Have you read Finletter’s report, “Survival in the Air Age”? Reread the Compston report on universal training for understanding of air attack. (Order from us.)

FACTS

The Associated Press, world-wide news-gathering co-operative, held its annual meeting in New York during April. A report by its board of directors noted that censorship of news is growing and that factual reporting never was more vital to the survival of our free institutions. It said that the cold war between East and West caused tighter censorship.

Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower spoke at the annual luncheon, calling on the newspapers to keep their columns free and unbiased. He asserted that the newspapers and universities had a common responsibility today to present “facts and honest interpre-
tation” so that the American people could make wise decisions. He declared: “The shattering of our dreams of permanent peace has brought a confusion that is almost a bewilderment to our minds. The danger of our confusion... is that the world will make a mistake about our courage and confidence. To my mind it means that we have not yet got sufficient facts. We just do not have information and we must get it in order to have moral strength. . . . Our confusion is compounded by the fact that some of our leaders—at least we have the right to look on them as leaders—are ‘shooting from the hip.’ They give us didactic, arbitrary answers on things which need facts and interpretation and not merely someone’s prejudiced view.”

UNITED NATIONS

The United Nations has just celebrated the fifth anniversary of its founding at San Francisco. Our foreign policy is based on UN. The original 50 nations signing have increased to 59 members.

None of the principal delegates to San Francisco are still in office. Stettinius is dead; Eden is out of office; Molotov has been succeeded by Vishinsky.

The world picture has changed. The U.S.S.R. dominates eastern Europe and controls the mainland of China plus Hainan. China, one of the original Big Five, has been driven to the island of Formosa. An impasse has arisen whereby Russia boycotts UN until recognition is given Chinese Communists to represent the country. Since Great Britain, Norway, Russia, India and Yugoslavia have granted such recognition, only two of Egypt, Ecuador, and France are needed to make the 7 nations necessary. It is presumed the U.S. will go along.

The UN has been a forum. It has had some restraining power on violence. It is beginning to mold world opinion. In it contacts have been maintained between East and West. In propaganda contests within UN the Russians have had more good fortune than their case merits.

One quiet worker behind the scenes is just now being given recognition, Dr. Leo Pasvolsky who was appointed in 1939 by Secretary Hull as a special assistant to organize post-war preparations. Dr. Pasvolsky prepared the final draft of the UN Charter as chairman of the coordination committee of the San Francisco conference. He had the big task of reconciling the inter-American security system with the immensely larger security aims of the UN. Another of his brilliant achievements was to make the veto power acceptable to the Big Five in order to get final agreement on the Charter.

We, in America, are just beginning to learn what is meant by “The charter guarantees universal respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms for all, without regard for race, color or religion.”

Justice Emmett H. Wilson of the District Court of Appeals in Los Angeles has ruled that the UN Charter took precedence over a California state law which banned Japanese from owning land. He said the state law conflicted with the UN Charter which is a treaty between the U.S. and other UN members. The U.S. Constitution provides that treaties take precedence over state laws. The California Alien Land Law discriminates against Japanese owning land. Therefore, the state law was declared “untenable and indefensible.” The case can still be appealed to the California Supreme Court, and after that possibly to the United States Supreme Court.

Former President Hoover proposed, in a speech before the American Newspaper Publishers, that the UN be reorganized without the Communist nations in it. He has stirred wide debate both in the U.S. and abroad. A number of UN leaders thought Mr. Hoover’s proposal would mean a step backward in the making of a world organization. Others thought it would intensify the cold war. Whatever the outcome, Mr. Hoover has put before the world forum that part of the cold war which consists of what is regarded as Russia’s efforts to paralyze the UN in pursuing its political purposes. Time will tell.

SUPPORT

The U.S. Treasury gives the following analysis of tax returns for 1947:

1) Over 55,000,000 individuals file tax returns, but 13,500,000 pay none. (One out of every four does not pay.)

2) Those earning under $4,500 gross income pay 90% of the returns but their payments make up less than 44% of the total collections.

3) A single earning bracket ($3000 to $3500) includes 10% of the taxpayers (one of every six earns from $3000-$4000).
(4) Over half (52.7%) of the government’s “take” comes from those earning $6000 or less.

(5) There were 114 taxpayers whose gross income was $1,000,000 (and 6 over $5,000,000); their taxes exceeded $131,000,000, or 73% of the total receipts.

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

The 1950 Southern Baptist Handbook reports the total church membership in the U. S. to be 81,497,698, a little more than one per cent gain over last year.

Forty-eight Protestant groups account for 47,199,576 members. The Roman Catholic Church lists 26,718,343 communicants. Smaller denominations and the Jewish congregations make up the balance.

Largest Protestant denomination is the Methodist with a membership of 8,792,459. The Southern Baptist Convention comes next with 6,761,265.

According to the Southern Baptist report there were 283,150 congregations in 1949.

COMMUNIST MEMBERSHIP

Recent reports in the Soviet press give the strength of the Communist party as between 25 and 26 million persons. The Roman Catholic Church lists 26,718,343 communicants. Smaller denominations and the Jewish congregations make up the balance.

Largest Protestant denomination is the Methodist with a membership of 8,792,459. The Southern Baptist Convention comes next with 6,761,265.

According to the Southern Baptist report there were 283,150 congregations in 1949.

HISTORY TEACHING IN COLLEGES

The New York Times has made two nationwide surveys of the teaching of United States history in colleges.

In 1942 its survey covered 690 institutions as against 1301 in 1950. These surveys show in the main little attention paid to this subject. More colleges now require American history for the bachelor’s degree, but just about the same proportion of undergraduates are enrolled in history courses of all kinds, 28 per cent.

Of the nearly 1,750,000 undergraduates covered by the survey, fewer than 200,000 are enrolled in American history courses.

Sixty-two per cent of all institutions studied favored teaching American history and 34 per cent required it. Three-fourths of all teachers’ colleges required it.

A fundamental knowledge of American history will make better citizens and will prevent turning to undemocratic ideologies. It is important to know the past to recognize present trends and developments.

STATE LEGISLATURES

Meetings of state legislatures vary. Some meet annually, some during “even” years, some during “odd” years.

Five meet annually, usually in January: Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and South Carolina.

Four meet during “even” years: Kentucky, Mississippi, and Virginia in January. Louisiana meets in May.

In January of “odd” years 37 legislatures meet while Florida meets in April and Alabama in May to make the 39 which will convene (along with the 5 “annuals”) in 1951.

During 1950 this “usual” schedule has been upset due to the calling of special sessions to consider monetary matters in several states.

(DAR planning to work at grass roots level please keep this legislative schedule in mind and start girding for the fray.)

Few state legislatures met during 1950. Georgia, California and Rhode Island rescinded former world government resolutions. Kentucky passed a “Humber” type and Virginia a modified United World Federalist resolution on top of her former “Humber.” New York and Michigan kept WG in committee. ALL OUT NEXT YEAR IS OUR MOTTO!
BOOK REVIEWS

BY FRANCES MARSH TOWNER

A TREASURY OF EARLY AMERICAN HOMES, by Richard Pratt.

Without question this is one of the most beautiful books that has ever come into our possession. For sheer beauty and pleasure, as well as historical interest, one naturally wishes to own a copy. It certainly is a collector's item.

The volume contains two hundred and fifty full color photographs of the exterior, the interior, the furnishings and the gardens of the finest historic homes in America—homes which are rapidly disappearing and can never be replaced.

In page after page of glowing and breathtaking beauty is depicted the best, historically and culturally, of the buildings which belong to the past in American architecture. It shows the beautiful old homes of our ancestors who helped make and keep alive the finest of our early traditions.

There are less than a thousand of these places still in existence but they are an everlasting record of the gracious way their owners lived when the country was in its infancy and are a portrayal of our national heritage.

One finds in the pages of this Treasury homes of the early 17th Century in Connecticut and Massachusetts down through the country to Natchez and also many of the early 19th Century homes scattered through the entire South. There are pictures of the "salt boxes" and Cape Cod cottages; mellow old farm houses and manors of Bucks County, Pennsylvania; the graceful churches and famous gardens, and exquisite ironwork.

Also will be seen well-known plantation homes along the James river and the reader will thrill with delight over the Hammond-Harwood house in Annapolis, which is recorded as the most perfect example of Georgian architecture in America. Places where George Washington, Thomas Jefferson and Patrick Henry visited are shown, as well as the Sheldon Tavern in Litchfield, Connecticut where Washington really slept. Jefferson's Monticello and appealing old homes in Woodstock, Vermont, Monterey, California and Vieux Carré in New Orleans, all lend their charm to the making of a perfect book.

Richard Pratt brings a wealth of background, definite knowledge, great feeling and a deep respect and love for the American tradition. The temptation is strong to urge readers to not miss this fine piece of work, for it teaches history, love of country and of beauty and is a lasting reflection of the early days of our great country.

Published by Whittlesey House.

QUEEN NEW ORLEANS—(City by the River), by Harnett T. Kane.

Harnett Kane has succeeded once more in producing a book that reached the best seller list almost immediately. He is one of the most popular of the modern southern writers and all of his earlier works have met with the same success as this recent production.

Queen New Orleans is a lively and vivid account of the exotic city of the Creole and Mr. Kane has presented a sweeping panorama of anecdote and the life and the times of the Delta city when "Old Man River" played a majestic part and when romance and history were enacted in settings of battlefields, old forts and beautiful homes and gardens. He has given us a bit of Americana and has told it with sympathy and true affection, for nobody can ever doubt that he loves his home town and knows it with its vices as well as its piety.

Mr. Kane portrays the early history of New Orleans when it was first owned by the French, then when it later fell into the hands of the Spanish. Again it went to the French and finally was sold to the North Americans. From the alliance between France and Spain came the New Orleans Creole, a descendant of both elements, and the name denotes white without any mixture.

The reader will enjoy the account of the Pontchartrain Railroad, built on filled-in ground in 1828. It was the first in the
deep South, in fact the first west of the Alleghenies, was four and one-half miles long and the only one to be fitted out with sails for extra power. When the engine caused trouble, as it often did, the engineers put up their sails and the wind sent the locomotive flying along. New Orleans named it “Smoky Mary,” and the line remained in constant operation for about a hundred and two years.

A few blocks away from famous Basin Street stand the earliest cemeteries which strangers find most interesting for they are small cities within a city. New Orleans has long buried most of its dead above ground in tombs which suggest narrow residences with peaked or with rounded roofs. These tombs are ranged along lines of streets like the old Creole homes. They are generally constructed of brick or stucco and whitewashed and many of them have small galleries of iron work, some even having banquets. Many of them have iron gates and metal garden chairs which are grouped in front just as though the people inside were receiving guests.

The author really gives a thrilling account of life in one of the most exciting cities in the world with its builders, its politicians, its duels, and its high, filled levees. There are the tragic love stories and the many duels because of impertinent glances!

He describes the French opera at the height of its glory when New Orleans was music mad and Adelina Patti made her debut. Interesting is the account of the Mardi Gras in all of its beauty; the manner of the selection of the Kings and Queens and the heartaches of the society girls who failed of choice.

Mr. Kane takes his readers behind the scenes so they not only see but feel the life of New Orleans but he does not try to hide the terrible epidemics of yellow fever and cholera, due to unsanitary conditions in the early days.

One has a chance to visit the famous old French Quarter, now being rebuilt, and the many noted places to dine are listed; also the ingredients of some of the outstanding Creole dishes, including Antoine's “oyster Rockefeller,” are given.

Mr. Kane is not only an author but he is a real artist. His style is clear and fascinating for he combines the struggles and wonders of the past with the events of the modern day. The book contains pages of beautiful illustrations and the iron work for which New Orleans is so famous is featured. He has portrayed a region rich in history and romance and has brought out all the sparkle of bygone days.

Published by William Morrow & Co., New York.

THERESE, SAINT OF A LITTLE WAY, by Frances Parkinson Keyes.

Therese, Saint of a Little Way, was first published under the title of “Written in Heaven.” It has proved to be so very popular that it is now in constant demand besides constituting required reading in many of our schools and colleges.

After the terrible experience which befell Lisieux during the invasion of Normandy, certain new and private letters and documents were brought to light which seemed to require a new prologue and change in title in an effort to interpret the life of Saint Therese, who was often known as The Little Flower.

Before writing any of her books, Mrs. Keyes spends weeks and months in careful research and as a result she has been able to reveal not only the authentic background of each of her characters, but the very feel of the countryside. Before writing Therese, she went to live at the Abbaye des Benedictine where Therese as a little child received her education. She studied all the materials, visited all of the places connected with the pupil and her family and contacted relatives, former schoolmates and teachers of the Little Saint.

The book is written in deep reverence and with great depth of feeling and the result is an inspiring biography and a soul-moving human document. Beautiful photographs of the Little Saint are shown, as well as the convents and churches where her life was spent. She is first portrayed as the much loved daughter of devout parents. Having two girls, the couple hoped for a son to carry on the work of the church as a missionary for both parents in their early youth had wanted to become members of religious orders. So they dwelt constantly on a dream of a man-child who in time would go to the far parts of the earth and teach the true faith.
However, when another little girl arrived she was received with love and gratitude. She was baptized in one of the small side chapels of Notre Dame d’Alencon and was clothed in a manner befitting the beauty of the occasion. Her mother was a lace weaver and designer, so her tiny daughter had the shearest of lawn, the finest laces and beautiful embroideries.

From her babyhood Therese seemed to feel a deep love and reverence for God. We next meet her as a shy and very sensitive schoolgirl and next as an adolescent, so sure of her calling that she dared to face the Pope and to ask for admission to the convent of the Carmelites at Lisieux where lesser authorities had refused her admission due to her youth. Finally she was accepted and bade farewell to home and family and the father whom she adored, to enter the convent where she became a living example to the nuns.

Never once did she complain or refuse the hard tasks given her for she felt she was being tested for greater deeds. She scrubbed floors, helped with the laundry and worked in the gardens. Her strength began to fail and she was given lighter tasks and longer rest periods which she spent in writing verses and in decorating cards for children.

All through the hours of severe pain, she showed her fortitude and strength of character, facing each day with cheerfulness. The nuns persuaded her to write a record of her life which they hoped to have read aloud and then published. To this Therese agreed, only asking that no mention be made of the manuscript until after her death.

Just as the Angelus rang out, Saint Therese opened her eyes, fixed them on the crucifix and murmured “Father in Heaven, I love you,” and all was over. She was placed in the tiny chapel and all who loved her came to kneel beside her and there seemed to be no sense of death but of a great and profound peace. Later she was carried to the little green hillside above the city of Lisieux where lay all the beauty of the Norman landscape. Her book was printed and sent to every Carmelite Convent.

In August of 1921 the heroism and the virtues of Soeur Therese de L’Enfant Jesus were proclaimed by Benedict XV and two years later a supreme ceremony of canonization was held and Saint Therese took her place in the Calendar of Saints on the altars of all churches. She was given a rank equal to that of Saint Joan of Arc.

Mrs. Keyes has accomplished a wonderful piece of work, for no matter what one’s faith may be one cannot help but learn a lesson in trust and courage and sacrifice. It is a heart touching biography written by one who understands.

Published by Julian Messner, Inc., New York.

The Magazine office acknowledges with thanks the receipt of the following interesting books which are herein reviewed:

UNDERSTANDING POLITICS—A PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR WOMEN, by Louise M. Young.

This author explodes the idea that politics is a game “for men only,” for she contends that politics begins in the home and describes the many tools that even now are in the hands of women. Miss Young explains how many ways the women citizens can participate in community affairs.

The book fully describes the two-party system and includes the political activity in each of the forty-eight states. It is very useful and informative for all women starting on a political career or in taking part in public affairs for it describes in detail our form of government and just what is meant by the term “grass roots democracy.”

Published by Pellegrini & Cudahy.

PILLARS OF MARYLAND, by F. Sims McGrath.

This is an account of colonial Maryland and concerns the founders of that state, is a genealogical record of their families and the conditions under which they lived. It is a stupendous piece of work and is an effort to preserve the records of Maryland ancestors for their descendants.

Pillars of Maryland begins with the conditions in Europe which led to the settlements in this country and of the charter obtained by the Calverts from Charles the First. It gives details of the establishment of the Mason and Dixon line as well as the

(Concluded on page 480)
QUESTION. Our chapter was organized in the early 1900's and we have some rather antiquated rules in our by-laws which I am asking how to amend so as to eliminate them. The Article on Amendment says the following: "When these by-laws are to be amended a notice of the proposed amendment must be sent to each member. A two thirds vote shall be necessary for adoption of the amendment." Now these are our problems regarding amending our by-laws. During the many years since our chapter was formed we have grown to several hundreds; our membership is quite scattered so it would be very expensive to have to send the notice of amendments to each member. So this is our question about that: Is there any way we can avoid this? Answer. No, there is no possible way. You must follow the method stated in that article of your by-laws and the notice of the proposed amendments must be sent to every member.

The second question is this: The article states a two thirds vote shall be necessary to adopt an amendment. Some of our members think this means a two thirds vote of those present and voting. Does that mean two thirds vote of the entire membership? Of course your parliamentarian does not know just what those good women meant to imply when that statement was inserted in the by-laws so many years ago, but as it does not specify a two thirds vote of the entire membership it seems you might follow the method stated in that article of your by-laws and the notice of the proposed amendments must be sent to every member.

Question: We elect our officers in January but it is provided in our by-laws that they do not assume office until the regular meeting in May. Is this a good rule? Answer: No it is a very poor rule as the time between election and that of taking office is entirely too long. The annual meeting should of course be held at a time most convenient to the majority of the membership which in your case is probably May, as that is the month you desire your officers to take over. Therefore it would seem better to have May the month for your annual meeting. Elect your officers then and have them assume their offices immediately. Amend your by-laws to carry this rule: "Officers shall be elected at the annual meeting in May and shall assume office upon the adjournment of the annual meeting." By doing this there is no lost motion in your set-up, in fact waiting five months between election and assuming office is a great risk as many changes might occur in the personnel of the officers during that long wait. To your parliamentarian this is a serious drawback for you have two groups of officers chafing at the bit, one stalling for the time they will drop their harness and the other just "rarin'" to go.

Several chapters have sent their by-laws to be checked that contain these statements in the following articles: "Article II. The objects of this chapter shall be those of the National Society." Now if the chapter revision committee would use the handbook of the National Society they would see that it is required to print verbatim the objects of the National Society as given in Article II of the Constitution.

This is another error so often included in chapter by-laws: The duties of officers shall parallel the duties of the officers of the National Society. What a job you are giving your chapter officers. To begin with, chapters do not have as many officers as are listed for the National Society. Also, how can a chapter designate the duties of any one of its officers to follow the duties set forth in Article III of the By-Laws of the Society. The Constitution and By-Laws of the National Society meet the needs of this organization but our chapters and states must write into their by-laws the duties of the officers as pertaining to the work of their respective offices.

Really the checking of the chapter and state by-laws is a liberal education for your parliamentarian as it is a marvel to see the
interpretation that can be given to certain laws of the National Society. The model by-laws contain all the things a chapter should include in its by-laws, and if the chapters only would follow this model much trouble would be avoided for all of us.

Question. Is it wise to have a rule limiting debate? Our chapter conducts its meetings very informally, yet we do have a few members who always endeavor to carry everything their way that is proposed, so we are wondering if a rule to limit debate would hold them down. Answer. Indeed it is not only wise but very necessary to have a rule limiting debate for then those obstreperous members cannot monopolize the meetings. This rule gives everyone a chance to debate and makes the members feel fair play will be accorded to all. When adopting a rule to limit debate try to keep the number of minutes small, for if a member knows what she desires to say she can say it in probably two or three minutes, while if she does not she can flounder around for thirty minutes. To have a limit for debate is the best recipe to save hurt feelings.

Question. At our recent election of chapter officers there were three candidates for several of the offices but when the tellers gave their report they listed only the names of the successful candidates. Was that correct? Answer. It was most incorrect. The tellers' report must give the number of votes each candidate received, even if one of them received only one vote. Of course, the report may be embarrassing but it must be legal; and it is not legal unless all votes are recorded and read when the report is given.

Here are a few suggestions your parliamentarian is making for your help as well as for hers: Please send by-laws at least two months ahead of the time they are to be submitted to the chapter or the state for adoption. Some by-laws are sent requesting they be checked and returned in ten days. This cannot be done as by-laws are checked chronologically according to their receipt. This is the only just and fair way, even though it sometimes means a sad disappointment for the organization.

Kindly put on sufficient postage when you mail your by-laws and include return postage as well. Uncle Sam gives no bargains in postage stamps anywhere in the country.

Book Reviews

(From page 478)

rise and fall of the religious liberty of the state, and is free from prejudices.

The book is illustrated with many reproductions of portraits and miniatures by famous artists of the early days, as well as views of colonial manors, maps and family arms.

Mr. McGrath, the author, has inscribed the following dedication: “To my mother, who gave me many of the ancestors of whom I have written.”

Published by Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond, Virginia.


This work is an interpretation of the Hoover Commission’s recommendations for the need of overhauling the Executive branch of our government. It reveals the findings of the twenty-four research committees and frankly describes the confusions and defects. It also makes valuable suggestions for improvement through increased use of the services of the members of the cabinet.

Published by The Macmillan Company, New York.
THE Fifty-first State Conference of the Missouri Society was held at the Muehlebach Hotel, Kansas City, March 14 to 16, 1950. The Elizabeth Benton, Westport and Independence Pioneer Chapters were joint hostesses.

At 6 o'clock on Tuesday the pages and State Officers Club Banquet was held in the Hotel Muehlebach ballroom followed by the opening of Conference in the Trio Room of the hotel at 8:30 with the procession of National and State Officers and guests.

Mrs. William J. Boyd the State Regent, presided at all meetings. Greetings were extended by Mrs. J. Howard Hart, chairman of general arrangements and regent of Elizabeth Benton Chapter, also greetings by the Honorable William E. Kemp, Mayor of Kansas City, were read. Mrs. Boyd graciously responded.

Mr. Gene Hollman, accompanied by Miss Marjorie Standart Mason, gave a charming group of solos, following which Mrs. Boyd presented the State and National Officers and honored guests.

The distinguished guests were Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne, President General; Mrs. James B. Patton, First Vice President General; Mrs. Claude K. Rowland, Vice President General from Missouri; Mrs. Roy V. Shrewder, National Chairman of Resolutions; Mrs. Wm. Louis Ainsworth, State Regent of Kansas; Mrs. Henry Clay Chiles and Mrs. Henry Wallace Townsend, Past Vice Presidents General from Missouri; Mrs. C. Wayne Elsea, State President of the Children of the American Revolution and Mrs. Edwin L. Barber, State Regent of the Daughters of the American Colonists.

Report of the standing rules of the Conference was read by Miss Essie Matlack, State Parliamentarian. Report of the Program Chairman, Mrs. Arthur D. James, was made.

The address of the evening was given by Mrs. James B. Patton, First Vice President General. It was very informative and enthusiastically received.

The Wednesday morning session was given over to the reports of all State Officers and a most impressive memorial service was conducted by Mrs. Harry Bates Smith, State Chaplain, assisted by Mrs. L. D. Gust, State Registrar, in remembrance of the seventy-five members who have crossed the bar this year. The meeting recessed for luncheon at the Phillips Hotel. The decorations and entertainment for this luncheon were in keeping with Kansas City's Centennial celebration this year, and were quite clever.

The Wednesday afternoon session was a continuation of reports from the District Directors and State Chairmen, and a very nice talk was made by Dr. R. M. Good, President of the School of the Ozark.

The hostess chapters were also hostesses to a beautifully appointed reception and tea honoring Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne, at the William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, from 3:30 until 5: P.M.

The annual banquet was held in the ballroom of the Muehlebach Hotel. The blessing was asked by the State Chaplain, Mrs. Harry Bates Smith, and the meeting was called to order by the State Regent. The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was led by Mrs. H. W. Townsend, Past Vice President General from Missouri. America was sung by the assemblage led by Mrs. Guy Raymond Gillette. Honored guests were presented and following the banquet the Program Chairman presented the guest artists, Miss Betty Marie Jones, Mr. William Cunningham and the accompanist, Miss Marjorie Standart Mason. Miss Jones sang three beautiful selections and she and Mr. Cunningham sang two duets that added greatly to the pleasure of all.

The address of the banquet was given by the President General who stressed National Defense and the work to be done by the Daughters of the American Revolution against the inroads of Communism. Recognition of regents of the chapters on the Honor Roll of the Building Fund was given and pledges were taken toward this fund. The meeting adjourned until
Thursday morning, at which time the final reports and unfinished business were completed. Prizes were awarded and the new State Officers were elected. Report of the Board of Management of Arrow Rock Tavern was given by the Chairman of the Board, Miss Jennie Booth. A number of resolutions were read and approved. The Society voted to purchase a $300 stone in the Memorial Tower at Valley Forge in honor of our own famous Missouri hero, General John J. Pershing.

With the singing of “God Be With You Till We Meet Again” and the retiring of the colors, the Fifty-first Annual Missouri State Conference was adjourned.

Mona May Osbourn,
State Historian.

Kansas

A STERLING TEA SERVICE from the battleship Kansas, taken from storage for the first time in many years, was used through the courtesy of the Governor’s mansion during the Kansas State Conference March 9, 10, 11 in Topeka. Mrs. Walter Chaney served as general chairman for the affair, with eleven chapters of the northeast district as hostess groups. The tea service, part of a 35 piece set presented in 1907 to the battleship Kansas was returned to the state in 1923 when the ship was scrapped. A sunflower motif was worked in with navy and Kansas seals, and the service, valued at $10,000, is made of silver mined within the state.

Mrs. William Louis Ainsworth, State Regent, received with Mrs. Frank Carlson, wife of the Governor. Mrs. Harold Cone, Topeka chapter regent, and Mrs. Irwin Vincent, northeast district chairman, presented the guests. Distinguished visitors included Mrs. James B. Patton, Mrs. Edwin Stanton Lammers, Mrs. Loren Edgar Rex, Mrs. Roy Valentine Shrewder, Mrs. LaFayette La Van Porter, Miss Mary Helen North, and Mrs. Alexander J. Berger.

Completion of the building fund was the conference theme. Mrs. Patton, who spoke at the “End of the Rainbow” banquet Friday evening to a large, enthusiastic group of diners, made her point of “If you can’t take it with you, send it on ahead.” Mrs. Ainsworth turned in her becoming hat, made of fifty one-dollar bills, followed by greenback rosettes, money corsages, and hurrying pages with handfuls of bills. The speaker of the evening, Mr. Harry Colmery, Past National Commander of the American Legion, matched the hat and added fifty to it. Mrs. C. E. Mullins, State Treasurer, reported the final accounting as upwards of six hundred dollars, putting Kansas on the honor roll.

Achievement reports revealed considerable accomplishment. At the Valley Forge breakfast, the patriot-stone project, honoring Kansan Gen. Dwight Eisenhower, was reported completed at the carillon tower, with various names and state seal imprinted.

Responsibility assumed for miscellaneous equipment to complete furnishings in the new building included an addressograph for the business office honoring Mrs. Shrewder, National Chairman of Resolutions; a mahogany card file cabinet in the office of the Organizing Secretary General, honoring Mrs. Rex, a museum case in the corridor honoring Mrs. Garland Ferrell, National Vice-Chairman of the Museum Committee.

The new Kansas Committee Room honors Mrs. Ainsworth, gracious and able retiring State Regent. Desk lamps were taken honoring Mrs. Chaney, and one for each of the four new chapters in Kansas.

Mrs. Ainsworth was endorsed for vice-president general, 1952, by the session.

In the school’s program, the Conference voted to take the right-wing bleachers at Tamasese auditorium-gymnasium.

Mrs. Earl Robertson of Atchison, dressed in a magazine-cover frock and hat was a novel addition to the Magazine luncheon on Friday noon, addressed by Mrs. Porter, National Magazine Chairman.

A quarter-hour radio program on “What the Daughters Do” was broadcast Saturday afternoon by Mrs. Lammers, Mrs. Shrewder, and Mrs. Ainsworth.

The state pilgrimage girl, Miss Josephine Van Scoyk was presented with a hundred dollar war bond for her winning essay in the high school competition on “What Americanism Means to me.” Miss Vanessa Coffman received a five dollar prize from the Historian committee for her winning essay in the eighth grade competition.
Other awards went to the newly formed John Haupt Chapter of Topeka for the largest junior membership; to the Topeka Chapter for distribution of materials in naturalization courts; and to the Eunice Sterling Chapter of Wichita for the highest stationery sales.

EILEEN MILES,  
Conference Publicity Chairman.

NORTH DAKOTA

THE Thirty-fourth Annual State Conference of the North Dakota Society, was held in Minot, on March 17-18, 1950. The members of Pierre Verendrye Chapter were the hostesses. The registration was unusually large with delegates and guests from all but one chapter in the state.

The hostess chapter entertained the delegates and a large number of guests at a dinner at the Clarence Parker Hotel. The beautifully appointed tables were decorated with flowers and candles in pastel colors. Acting as toastmistress, the State Regent, Mrs. Harry J. Wienbergen, introduced the theme of the Conference, "Build Thee More Stately Mansions."

The guests of honor, Mrs. George Sartell, Vice President General; Mrs. Joe Cutting, Past Vice President General; and Mrs. John Bowers and Mrs. Guy Cook, Past State Regents, were presented and each spoke briefly. Miss Elsie Cook, regent of Pierre Verendrye Chapter; Mr. Ulric Gwynn, Jr., Secretary of the Association of Commerce; Mrs. Richard Larson, representing the United Patriotic Bodies; and Mr. C. E. McCurdy, Sons of the American Revolution, greeted the guests. The State Vice Regent, Mrs. O. A. Stevens, responded for the North Dakota Society.

Mrs. Harve Robinson presented four young ladies who had been chosen by their schools as Good Citizens. Among them was Miss Evelyn Kaisershot, 1950 State Pilgrim, who spoke briefly of her pleasure in being a guest of the Conference and of her appreciation of her awards.

It was with deep regret that the State Regent announced that the President General was unable to come to Minot but, her address was read. Mrs. Harry Welliver, accompanied by Miss Margaret Erdman, sang "Yesterday and Today" by Spross and "Little China Figure" by Leoni. The dinner program closed with the showing of the film "Give Me Liberty."

At the formal opening of the Conference on March 18, the Processional, formed under the direction of the Marshal, Mrs. Joe Cutting, entered the auditorium at the Call to Conference by Bugler Lois Ann Lefebvre. Following the Pledge of Allegiance and the Ritual, reports were given by the State Officers, chapter regents, and State Chairmen of National Committees.

The hostess chapter entertained at a luncheon, planned to honor Mrs. O'Byrne. The tables were gay with wild roses, the state flower of North Dakota, and with pink candles. At each cover were a large wild rose containing the program, and a piece of Rosemeade pottery in the shape of a wild rose. Miss Elsie Cook spoke briefly of the pleasure of her chapter in the opportunity of planning for the Conference. The main address was given by Mrs. George Sartell, who spoke of the work of the National Society in combatting Communism. Pierre Verendrye Chapter presented the State Regent with a beautiful silver fork. The luncheon closed with community singing.

At the resumption of the business session reports were concluded. Several changes were made in the State By-Laws following the recommendations of the Committee on Revision. A report was given on the proposed memorial in honor of Mrs. George Morley Young, First State Regent of North Dakota. A sum of money contributed by the chapters and friends is to be used for a suitable memorial in the Bell Tower at Valley Forge.

The Resolutions Committee presented several outstanding resolutions, one of which dealt with economy in government expenditures. Another stressed the need of teaching American history as a separate unit of study in every grade and high school in the United States. All resolutions were unanimously adopted.

During the closing session the State Society presented a gift to Mrs. George Sartell, retiring Vice President General. She expressed her appreciation for the privilege of having served the National Society.

The Chairman of the Building Promotion Committee sold various articles during the
Conference to swell the fund. She also had a novel scheme by which members and guests could "feed the kitty" and hear her purr of appreciation when coins were dropped into her waiting mouth.

Scrap books of several State Chairmen were on display including the book prepared by North Dakota's Good Citizenship Pilgrimage winner of 1950.

During the sessions Mrs. Wienbergen gave a radio address over Station KLPM, Minot, entitled "The Age of Anxiety", in which she pointed out ways by which the average citizen might serve to make this a less anxious age.

The Conference officially closed with the singing of "Blest Be the Tie That Binds" and the retiring of the colors.

EVA HUNTINGTON WIENBERGEN,
Retiring State Regent.

IDAHO

THE Thirty-eighth Annual State Conference of the Idaho State Society convened in Caldwell March 2, 3, and 4, 1950 with nine of the ten chapters in the state represented by regents and delegates. The Conference was honored by the presence of Miss Mabel Cooper Gupton, National Vice-President, of EEdahhow Chapter, Nampa; Mrs. Samuel C. Skillern of Lewiston, Past State Regent, State Chairman of the Building Fund, and a candidate for the national office of Historian General; and by six past State Regents, including Miss Gupton and Mrs. Skillern.

Many of the delegates and visitors had not learned until their arrival that Mrs. O'Byrne was not able to make her scheduled visit because of the illness of her husband. Naturally all were disappointed not to have the opportunity to meet Mrs. O'Byrne; however the fine address she had prepared was very ably read by Mrs. F. L. Blomquist, regent of the hostess chapter.

Reports read by State Officers, Chairman of National Committees and chapter regents gave evidence of progress and real accomplishment made by Idaho Daughters. The amount contributed to the Building Fund more than fulfilled the pledge made by Mrs. Skillern and Mrs. Fedderson, State Regent, at Continental Congress a year ago. Mrs. Skillern's unbounded enthusiasm has been an inspiration in what seemed to our comparatively small and far from wealthy membership a very great undertaking. In it she has had the faithful support of Miss Gupton and Mrs. Fedderson. Chapters will continue to work to meet the quota 100 percent.

The important item of business completed was the adoption, with amendments, of the report of the interim committee on the revision of the by-laws of the State Society, of which Miss Edna Wood of Dorion Chapter of Payette was chairman. The suggestion of the committee that the term of State Officers be increased to three years was voted down by a narrow margin. The by-laws, with suggested changes, had been submitted to Mrs. Hampton Fleming, Parliamentarian of the National Society, for criticism.

There was an atmosphere of mutual confidence and comradeship evident during the whole Conference, in the very busy sessions as well as at the social affairs. The reception at the home of the hostess regent was a delightfully informal affair, and gave all a chance to see some lovely pieces of old furniture, as well as to visit with old friends and make new ones. It is a source of constant wonder to find in our western homes so many heirlooms brought by the pioneers despite many difficulties.

The no-hostess luncheon, which was to have introduced Mrs. O'Byrne to the conference, was dedicated to her and to the Building Fund. Novel decorations depicted building construction, with tiny sacks of cement, miniature pieces of lumber, tiny toy machinery, etc. A corsage of currency, prepared for Mrs. O'Byrne, was presented to Mrs. Skillern by Pocahontas Chapter and worn throughout the rest of the conference by Mrs. Fedderson. Other similar corsages of smaller amounts were later seen worn by chapter regents.

The formal banquet was held Friday night in the beautiful dining room of Simplot Hall, the new dormitory for women on the campus of the College of Idaho. The room was lighted by candles, and table decorations of dolls in colonial costumes, the work of ladies of the hostess chapter, were most effective. All members feel the appropriateness of expense-saving devices at this time, and it has been demonstrated
that it can be done without any sacrifice in beauty and novelty. While again there was disappointment because Mrs. O'Byrne could not be there to give the address, the fine talk given by Mr. Bernard Mainwaring, publisher of the Nampa Free Press, was an inspiring substitute. Mrs. Blomquist, who is daughter of Past State Regent Mrs. E. A. Wheeler, was mistress of ceremonies.

Musical numbers presented throughout the conference represented talent in the schools, junior high school through college, as well as professional talent. There were the usual processions with trumpeters and color guard from the ranks of the Boy Scouts, and charming and helpful pages. For the traditional service for departed members there was a broken wheel of myrtle, into which regents of the chapters represented interwove a white carnation for each remembered one.

MARY T. HERSHEY,
State Historian.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

"Make no little plans
They have no magic to stir men's blood,
Make big plans: aim high in hope, and work."

THAT these words of David Burnham, city planner and architect, fittingly describe activities of the District of Columbia Daughters was evidenced at their State Conference held March 26-28 in the Natural History Building Auditorium of the Smithsonian Institution. Bearing out this statement was the announcement made by Mrs. David Leonard Wells, State Regent, that the District had "topped" its Building Fund quota of $22,000. Later, Mrs. David D. Caldwell, in her Building Fund report urged Daughters "to make no little plans." Pledges soon raised the amount to $23,000.

In a Memorial Service, Sunday, those Daughters were honored whose work here is finished.

"We can prevent a third world war if the enemy knows we are ready to make planes, tanks, and guns." These heartening words were spoken by Colonel Paul H. Griffith, Assistant Secretary of Defense, as he gave a thought-provoking address on the progress of unification.

Adding a lighter side to the Conference and to make everyone "D.A.R. Magazine-conscious" a playlet, "Magazine Brigade" was enacted Monday morning.

Good Citizenship awards were made to high school seniors by Mrs. Roy C. Bowker, Vice President General and National Chairman, Good Citizenship Pilgrimage Committee.

Chapter Regents' reports were presented Monday evening. Group singing, led by the Pages, lent a gay note to the occasion.

Tuesday's session was highlighted by the presence of our President General, Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne; brief talks by former State Regents, and a talk, apropos of the District of Columbia Sesquicentennial celebration, by Mrs. Myrtle Cheny Murdock, author of "Your Uncle Sam in Washington." She discussed plans for interesting buildings of the Nation's capital.

Resolutions were interspersed throughout the sessions. Those adopted reaffirmed faith in the American capitalistic system; commended those who strive to rid the Government service of Communists; denounced the Genocide "Convention"; requested the Un-American Activities Committee to intensify, expand and broaden its scope in exposure of all subversive activities in our country and its dependencies and our armed forces within and outside Continental United States of America.

Others expressed opposition to: World Government; Bill H.R. 4567, and any other bill which would change our protective immigration system and commended Senator Pat McCarran for his stand on this vital issue urging D.A.R. members to express themselves to their representatives in Congress; the introduction of subversive ideas in American education through the use of un-American textbooks and study magazines; and socialized medicine. Additional resolutions were adopted: petitioning Congress to reduce business, corporation and income taxes and to repeal all excise taxes; endorsing Congressional suggestions to prohibit industry-wide bargaining to include labor unions under the anti-trust laws; requesting Congress to remove all artificial controls and price supports of all commodities in order that private enterprise
may resume operation on the basis of supply and demand.

Excitement ran high Tuesday afternoon as the results of the election of State Officers were announced. Harking back again to the words, "make big plans," District Daughters unanimously endorsed our State Regent, Mrs. Wells, as a candidate for the high office of Vice President General in the election to be held at Continental Congress in April 1951.

An interesting talk by our President General at the Annual Banquet Tuesday evening brought to a close State Conference activities for another year.

MILDRED CARTER SHERMAN,
State Recording Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND

On Thursday, March 16, 1950, the Rhode Island Society met at the Narragansett Hotel, Providence, for its Fifty-sixth Annual State Conference.

The Conference opened at 9:30 A.M. with the colorful procession of pages carrying the State and Chapter Flags, led by the State Marshal, Mrs. Lawrence F. Vories, followed by our State Regent, the State Officers and guests. Our State Regent, Mrs. Louis Oliver, presided and declared the Conference in session. Mrs. Ira B. Stilson, State Chaplain, gave the invocation, followed by the pledge of allegiance to the Flag and the American's Creed.

A message of welcome was extended by Mrs. Harold C. Johnson, State Vice-Regent; Mrs. John T. Gardner of Rhode Island, Corresponding Secretary General; Mrs. T. Frederick Chase, Past Vice President General; and Mrs. Arthur T. McCrillis, Honorary State Regent, gave greetings. Mrs. Frank L. Nason of Massachusetts, Past Registrar General, and Mrs. David W. Anderson, State Regent of New Hampshire were guests.

The Society was greatly honored by the presence of the Governor John O. Pastore. In his talk he urged the women to take an active part in state hearings on matters which affected the welfare of the public.

Greetings were brought by Mrs. Dexter Pyper, Senior State President of the Children of the American Revolution, and a most interesting report was given by Miss Cynthia Joselyn, Junior State President.

In the absence of the State Chairman of the Building Fund Committee, Mrs. Oliver reported that Rhode Island had been awarded second place on the National Society Honor Roll for having met its quota in the campaign for the new Administration Building.

The choosing of the Rhode Island Good Citizenship Pilgrim from the twenty-four high schools was an interesting feature of the afternoon session. Miss Colleen Durning, a senior at Hope High School, was the student chosen and she was awarded a $100 Government Bond. Prizes were presented by Mrs. Dexter Pyper, State Chairman of the Girl Home-makers Committee, to three girls who had made and submitted cotton dresses. These girls were sponsored by Colonel Christopher Greene Chapter, Governor Nicholas Cooke Chapter, and Taggart's Ferry Chapter.

Esek Hopkins Chapter was awarded a prize of $5.00 for having obtained the largest number of subscriptions to the Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine. Governor Nicholas Cooke Chapter was awarded a prize of $10.00 for having obtained the most new members.

Mrs. Harold C. Johnson of Governor Nicholas Cooke Chapter was elected State Regent for the term 1950-53. Those elected to serve with her were as follows: Mrs. Frank R. Budlong, Vice Regent; Miss Etta Peckham, Chaplain; Mrs. Eugene Vinal, Recording Secretary; Mrs. Dexter Pyper, Corresponding Secretary; Miss Hattie O. E. Spaulding, Treasurer; Mrs. Roger G. Martin, Registrar; Mrs. Edward C. Ganz, Historian; Mrs. Ruth Dexter Clarke, Librarian and Mrs. Arthur F. Hawkins, Custodian.

Mrs. Louis Oliver, outgoing Regent, was made Honorary State Regent.

With the retiring of the colors, the Fifty-Sixth State Conference was adjourned.

A reception for the officers elect followed the adjournment of the Conference.

LAURA O. MARTIN,
State Historian.
MASSACHUSETTS

The 56th State Conference of the Massachusetts Society opened on March 30th at the Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston.

Following the processional of National and State Officers, the meeting was called to order by the State Regent, Mrs. Warren Shattuck Currier. The Reverend Frederick May Eliot, President of the American Unitarian Association, gave the invocation.

Mrs. Currier welcomed the following honored guests: Mrs. Russell William Magna, Honorary President General, who brought greetings to the Good Citizenship Girls; Mrs. James B. Patton, First Vice-President General; Mrs. Herbert E. McQuesten, Vice President General; Mrs. Louis Oliver, State Regent of Rhode Island; Mr. John Brown, official greeter for City of Boston.

The State Regent called for nominations for State Officers and announced balloting to start at noon. A pleasant musical interlude was furnished by the Fisher School Glee Club of about 100 girls. They were under the direction of Mabel Parker Friswell.

Mr. Franklin P. Hawkes, Director of Fair Educational Practices, addressed the Good Citizenship girls who were guests of the conference. Mrs. Alva N. Fisher, State Chairman of the Good Citizenship Committee, was in charge of the drawing of the 1950 Good Citizenship Pilgrim. Miss Anna Augustine, 1949 Pilgrim, drew the name of Miss A. Jean Dando of Southboro High School, sponsored by General Joseph Badger Chapter. Miss Dando was presented the $100.00 Savings Bond.

In the afternoon, Mrs. G. Loring Briggs, State Chaplain, conducted an impressive memorial service to honor the departed members. Miss Macie Williams was the soloist.

The State Officers reported work accomplished for the year.

Mrs. James B. Patton, 1st Vice President General, addressed the assemblage with a forceful and patriotic message.

The tellers reported that by the result of the election Mrs. Alfred Williams and her slate were State Officers elect.

At 7 P. M., 200 sat down to a banquet in the ballroom. The State Regent presented the honored guests, who responded briefly. The speaker, Mr. Wesley Powell, former Secretary to U. S. Senator Styles Bridges of New Hampshire, chose as his subject “Toward a More Secure America.” After the banquet, a reception to National and State Officers and distinguished guests followed in the ballroom foyer.

On Friday morning, March 31st, the meeting reconvened. State Chairmen reported the work of their committees. Mrs. Rufus K. Noyes, State Chairman, presented three resolutions. Mrs. Frank Roberts announced the proposed formation of a State Officers Club. The delegates unanimously voted to make Mrs. Warren Shattuck Currier an Honorary State Regent.

As the pages retired the colors, another administration came to a successful conclusion with the adjournment of the 56th Massachusetts State Conference.

Ethel Perkins Hill, State Historian.

ILLINOIS

The 54th Annual State Conference of the Illinois Society was held March 13 to 15 in Springfield at the Abraham Lincoln Hotel. The State Regent, Mrs. Ferdinand J. Friedli, presided. With the call to assembly at 2:30 P. M. the processional marched to the platform.

The co-chairmen and hostess regents of the Conference, Mrs. Russell S. Cooke, Mrs. C. E. Bolin, Mrs. Frank Sedlak, and Miss Carrie N. Decker, presented the welcome in the form of a poem written by Miss Decker, and recited in unison. The response was made by the State Vice Regent, Mrs. Manford E. Cox.

Greetings were extended by Miss Helen McMackin, Librarian General, Mrs. J. De Forest Richards, Vice President General, Mrs. John T. Hanley and Mrs. Otto H. Crist, Past Vice Presidents General, Mrs. Frederick A. Sapp and Mrs. Thomas E. Maury, Honorary State Regents, Mrs. Charles R. Curtis, National Chairman of Americanism, Mrs. George C. Gumbart, Senior State President C. A. R., Mrs. John W. Hoffman, National Corresponding Sec-
Secretary C. A. R. and Miss Joyce Stribling, State Vice President of C. A. R. who presented Mrs. Friedli with a bouquet made of dimes.

The State Officers' Club dinner, Monday evening, Mrs. Thomas E. Maury, President, was a gala affair. After dinner members modeled "hats of the past" in a pre-Easter parade. A dramatic program was presented by Springfield talent. Mrs. Donald S. Bartlett was elected to serve as the next President.

Tuesday morning the session opened at 10 A. M., Mrs. Friedli called for reports from her State Officers, Division Directors, Credentials and Revisions Chairmen, after which the State Regent presented a condensed report of her year's work, a more detailed account of which will be found in the State Year Book.

At 2 P. M. Conference assembled for our Memorial Service, conducted by the State Chaplain, Mrs. Roy Allen Graham. Reports were resumed, including that of Mrs. Frederick A. Sapp, Chairman of Illinois Room in Memorial Continental Hall. Mrs. Sapp introduced Mrs. Carl Vrooman who presented to the Illinois Society, on behalf of her sister, Mrs. Charles Bromwell and herself, a portrait of their mother, the late Mrs. Matthew T. Scott, President General of the National Society from 1909 to 1913. The portrait, by Emil Fuchs of Vienna, one of the most celebrated portrait painters in Europe, was loaned to the National Society together with a large silver punch bowl, a gift to Mrs. Scott from the Illinois Daughters. The portrait hangs in the Illinois Room in Continental Hall opposite the portrait of her sister, the late Mrs. Adlai Stevenson, the second President General of the Society. By this gift, the portrait and the silver bowl will remain as a perpetual memorial to Mrs. Scott in the Illinois Room, the bowl to be filled with flowers during Congresses. At 4 P. M. the Conference adjourned to assemble at the Governor's Mansion where the Governor, the Honorable Adlai E. Stevenson, grandson of our second President General, Mrs. Adlai Stevenson, was our host at tea.

An evening session was called when we were honored by the presence of our Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Edwin Stanton Lammers, who addressed us on world conditions and how to cope with them in the American way. Reports of several State Chairmen were heard including that of the Building Promotion Chairman, Mrs. Thomas E. Maury, who announced that Illinois is second in amount of money paid in to the fund, and that 32 chapters are on the Honor Roll, fifteen of these on the Star Honor Roll, as of that day. Corsages of bright greenbacks and silver coins were the fashion at this Conference, all eventually finding their way into the coffers of the Building Fund.

Mrs. Friedli called for nominations for State Officers, after which the Conference voted to dispense with the ballot, to declare the vote by acclamation and to avow that the nominations become the elections.

The Wednesday morning session brought one of the thrilling highlights of the Conference. Mrs. Charles N. Johnson, Chairman of the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage Committee, led the procession of Good Citizens into the room, accompanied by the applause of the entire assembly. Mrs. Johnson reported that from 595 High Schools contacted in Illinois, 570 girls were chosen by their classmates as Good Citizens. Miss Helen McMackin, Librarian General, addressed the girls after the name of Miss Nancy Nelson of Naperville had been drawn by Mrs. George Harbert, National Vice Chairman of the Pilgrimage Committee. A luncheon during the noon hour was attended by 258 girls, mothers and teachers. Mrs. Friedli welcomed the girls and a prize of $25.00 was given by Mrs. George Harbert and Mrs. Friedli to a girl attending the luncheon. Miss Jean Baxter of Fairview, sponsored by Farmington Chapter, was the name drawn for this prize.

Wednesday afternoon a few remaining reports were given including the final one of the Resolutions Committee. Mrs. Roy Allen Graham, State Chaplain, installed the new State Officers after which final adjournment of the Conference proper was taken.

Wednesday evening we assembled in the Grand Ballroom for the State Dinner. Two groups of songs were presented by the brilliant soprano, Minnie Lou Giachette, accompanied by Lillian Smith Fontana. Offi-
cers and distinguished guests were presented and the address, entitled, "Some foundations of American Democracy," was given by Mr. Harry Gershenson, Professor of Law at St. Louis University.

NORINE D. PERRY,  
State Recording Secretary.

MAINE

THE Fifty-second Annual State Conference of the Maine Society was held at the Eastland Hotel, Portland, Maine, March 28 and 29, Mrs. Charles Locke, State Regent, presiding. City Manager Lyman S. Moore welcomed the delegates for the city and Mrs. George Peacock, regent of Samuel Grant Chapter, Gardiner, welcomed the delegates for the hostess chapter.

State Officers and State Chairman reports were read. Nominations were held for new State Officers. An impressive afternoon Memorial service was conducted by State Regent Mrs. Charles Locke and State Chaplain Mrs. William Rines.

The speaker at the banquet on Tuesday evening was Mingum Bak, Korean student at Bowdoin College. He spoke on conditions in his native country and China. The $100 U. S. Savings Bond was presented to Rachel Gile, Rumford, winner of a state-wide Good Citizenship Pilgrim contest.

The National Defense Breakfast was held Wednesday morning with Mrs. Charles Locke presiding. The guest speaker was Commander Charles Gulach, U.S.N. He told delegates that war proceeds or is avoided "from what we do or don't do as individuals collectively."

At the Wednesday morning session reports of additional State Officers and State Chairman were continued. Following the Chapter Regents' reports the session was recessed for voting. The following State Officers were elected: State Regent, Mrs. Peter Beeaker, Rumford; Vice State Regent, Mrs. Ashmead White, Bangor; Chaplain, Mrs. Harold Goss, Gardiner; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Edwin Pratt, Richmond; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Walter Pillsbury, Rumford; Treasurer, Mrs. Elwyn Kingsbury, Bangor; Registrar, Mrs. Ernest Spence, Sanford; Historian, Mrs. Frank Goggins, Auburn; Librarian, Mrs. Harry Newman, Farmington; Custodian, Mrs. Arthur Savage, Augusta; and Finance Officer, Mrs. Thomas Riley, Jr., Brunswick.

Mrs. Harry Grover, State President of the Children of the American Revolution, reported an increase in interest and membership.

Mrs. Roy E. Heywood, State Chairman D.A.R. Museum in Washington, reported gifts for the museum, among them two beautiful Martha Washington chairs, a very old hand made sampler and also a very old parchment scroll.

"Watch the Building Fund Dollars Grow" was the theme of a unique skit arranged by Mrs. Victor Binford, State Chairman of Building Fund.

Mrs. William Rines and Mrs. Walter Louisfelt were in charge of the music.

At the close of the session a reception and tea for the newly elected State Officers was held in the Chinese Room at the Eastland Hotel. MRS. ERNEST I. SPENCE,  
State Historian.

COLORADO

WHAT the Daughters Do was particularly evidenced in a beautiful and unusual pageant "The Story of Old Glory" presented as a closing feature by Mrs. James V. Rush to the Forty-seventh Annual Colorado State Conference held in Denver in March.

There were very important resolutions adopted at this Conference which claimed headlines in the local press. Generous sums of money were contributed for the new building erected in Washington. There were reports of thirty-six chapters in Colorado of achievements throughout the state during the fiscal year. It was the pageant, however, presented in military arrangement by twenty-five boys from Company "D" of the Colorado State Industrial School, in song and recitation, that proved the heart throb of the occasion.

With a balance created by patriotic
music, sung by a chorus of boys and a continuous musical background, a brief history of important Colonial Flags and our National Emblem related by eleven boys, revealed the spirit of the colonial days of this country. It was the general personality of these boys as they gave the story that really stirred the hearts of the audience to the realization that herein as in all youth of our country is shown what Americanism means as it appears directly before us.

Our flag is more than a symbol of the United States of America and the people of this nation. The stars and stripes is a real expression of America. Today we have our heritage as a free people, a heritage that words cannot express.

It has become a definite objective of Denver Chapter to make the development of youth, the control of youth delinquency, one of the highest and fullest chapter purposes, with activities centered in a particular company of boys in the State Industrial School. Unless there is a full sense of responsibility in real citizenship the balance is lost and democracy cannot live. This thought is constantly held in the minds of the special committee working toward this goal, so the boys in Company “D” are receiving particular and continuous attention in the development of citizenship and Americanism. As a part of this purpose the pageant “The Story of Old Glory” was created.

CHARLOTTE E. RUSH,  
Chairman, Patriotic Education  
Committee of Denver Chapter.

THE Fifty-fifth Annual State Conference of the Minnesota Society was held March 14, 15 and 16, 1950, at the Lowry Hotel, St. Paul, Minnesota.

On Monday evening, the State Officers’ Club held its annual dinner meeting at the hotel with Miss Eva Beck presiding. No business of importance was transacted and the evening was given over to good fellowship and a variety of entertainment.

Tuesday morning at nine o'clock a Board of Management meeting was held in the Silver Room. At eleven-thirty o'clock we met in the Ball Room where Mrs. Leo Michels, State Chaplain, assisted by Mrs. Cleo Kennedy, State Registrar, conducted a most impressive Memorial Service for Daughters deceased during the year.

In the afternoon the Fifty-fifth Conference was called to order by the State Regent, Mrs. Clyde Robbins, who presided at all sessions. We were fortunate in having two distinguished guests visit us during our Conference, Mrs. George Sarrett, Vice President General from North Dakota and Wisconsin’s State Regent, Mrs. Leland H. Barker. Following the formal opening of the Conference we were welcomed by the chairman of the hostess chapters and by the mayor of St. Paul. Roll call and reports filled the program for the afternoon and at four o'clock we assembled at the Women’s City Club where we honored Mrs. Barker and Mrs. Robbins during the tea hour.

The evening session was given over to reports from C.A.R., Good Citizenship, Junior Membership and Regents’ Units.

On Wednesday the polls were open for election after which the assembly call brought us to the Ball Room and another session of reports from State Officers and State Chairmen of National Committees.

The twelve o'clock luncheon hour was in honor of chapter regents who gave one-minute verbal reports.

Five nursing scholarships of $100.00 each were awarded during this hour and three Indian girls were given $253.00 scholarships to continue their practical nursing courses at University of Minnesota. (Concluded on page 502)
Chapters

**Anne Loucks** (Martinez, Calif.). Anne Loucks Chapter has extended the scope of its assistance to Approved Schools this year by exhibiting handicraft from Kate Duncan Smith and Crossnore. The corn husk dolls fascinated all who saw them and found ready sale outside D. A. R. circles. They are made by Mrs. Ovid Whitaker of the Kate Duncan Smith sphere of influence. The usual boxes of clothing to the Alabama school and the check to Tamasssee were not forgotten. Mrs. Dora Bayard is completing her fourth year as chapter chairman.

In January the chapter invited its five Good Citizenship contestants to the meeting of Northern Council in the Marine Memorial Club, San Francisco. Three of the girls were able to accept. They all felt they had learned much of what the Daughters do and have proved good publicity women. One of the group, Carolyn Olsson, of the San Ramon Valley Union High School, rated second in Second District. Edna Bettencourt, one of the two unable to attend the meeting, was able to come to the chapter building fund tea where she was "pinned" by Mrs. H. K. Nourse, chairman. Sylvia Annis, Ann Larkey and Deana Butterfield were the other three, all from union high schools.

Welcome cards, Flags and the D. A. R. Manual were given the newly naturalized, as well as students, by Mrs. George Bitcon, regent, and chairman of the Correct Use of the Flag. They were impressed with the earnestness of the applicants, the fairness of the questions and the kindliness of Superior Judge Homer Patterson in whose court the examinations were held.

On the program of late spring activities is the study of unmarked historic spots in the county and as the school nears its close a party for the recently organized J. A. C. Club in the Byron district school under the guidance of the teacher, Mrs. Kendric French.

Mrs. French is also senior president of Mount Diablo Society, C. A. R., sponsored by Anne Loucks. A close relationship exists between the two groups, largely that of consanguinity. All the children have at least a grandmother in the chapter, the twin daughters of Mrs. French not excepted, for their maternal grandmother is the recording secretary. However, papers are out for several new members. The D. A. R. assists with the childrens’ parties, and they in turn served at the chapter tea where they sang their own songs written for them by an Anne Loucks member, Mrs. Warren J. Gavey, who serves on the State C. A. R. Board.

**Isabella McGeehon,**
*Regent.*

**Lansdowne** (Lansdowne, Pa.). Lansdowne chapter was honored on Wednesday, March 8 by having as guest speaker Mrs. William C. Langston, Chairman of the Committee for Erection of Memorial Bell Tower at Valley Forge.

The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Harry Pease in Lansdowne, and the regent, Miss Estella Burpee Belt, presided. After a short business session the regent introduced Mr. Don B. Corbin, who is Director of Music in the Lansdowne School District. He presented a group of High School students and they gave a short musical program. Miss Carole Abbot gave a piano selection, “Fantasie Impromptu,” by Chopin, and Miss Ann Garcia offered a soprano solo, “A Heart That’s Free,” by Robyn. A violin solo was next offered by David Haas, the first movement of the DeBerio Concerto No. 7, and the closing number was a soprano solo “Let My Song Fill Your Heart” by Miss Virginia Hahn.

The regent then presented Mrs. Langston who gave a most informative and interesting talk on the Bell Tower, showing pictures and drawings of the proposed memorials.

Other guests were Mrs. H. Page Harbeson, Pennsylvania State Chairman of Valley Forge Bell Tower, and Mrs. Marion Adams, regent of Robert Morris Chapter, Philadelphia. Tea was served by Mrs. Pease and her co-hostess, Mrs. John R. Y. Craig.

**Elisabeth K. Steptoe,**
*Chairman Press Relations.*
General William Lee Davidson (Edenwold, Tenn.) celebrated its first anniversary with a benefit bridge tea at the home of Mrs. James Anderson, a descendant of General Davidson. Mrs. Will Ed Gupton, State Regent, was guest of honor; also other distinguished guests who were present at the organization of the chapter.

The organization meeting was held November 5, 1948, in the historic pioneer house of John Donelson, now the home of Mrs. Joe McHenry on the “Old Immigration Trail.” The meeting was called to order by the organizing regent, Mrs. Earle Wylie. Mrs. Wylie introduced the State Regent, Mrs. Thomas F. Hudson; the Vice Regent, Mrs. T. J. Bosman; State Historian, Mrs. J. W. E. Moore, the late Mrs. Rutledge Smith and others. Mrs. Moore read an interesting paper on the life of General Davidson which was compiled by one of the members. Mrs. Rutledge Smith added much to the occasion by telling a beautiful bedtime story of the Donelson-Jackson babies reared in the home. Mrs. Hudson installed the organizing regent and members of the chapter, stressing duties and obligations of D. A. R. work.

Two features of this chapter are interesting. It was founded on a mother-and-daughter basis. The gavel made from wood of a tree on Baxter Seminary Campus was presented to the chapter by Mrs. Hudson. The regent accepted graciously. In closing, Mrs. Wylie spoke with emphasis of the ideals and principles of Americanism to which the new members had dedicated themselves. Mrs. McHenry entertained the guests following the business meeting, with a coffee, served from a beautiful table decorated with floral arrangements amidst white tapers in old silver candelabra in a setting of fine old mahogany furnishings.

Our first year we held eight monthly meetings in homes with eminent speakers on the program. Our gain in membership has been very gratifying—eleven new members with thirteen papers pending in Washington. We have made donations to the building fund, to schools and other D. A. R. projects.

Mrs. Waterfield Thomas, Recording Secretary.

Jane Dean Coffey (Coffeyville, Kans.). Jane Dean Coffey Chapter entertained the Kansas State Regent, Mrs. William L. Ainsworth of “Green Haven” Derby, Kansas, at a tea at the home of the State Historian, Mrs. Tillie Karns-Newman of Coffeyville, February 24. Mrs. Ainsworth discussed the National Society’s new building in Washington and also the Memorial Bell Tower at Valley Forge.

The chapter’s Good Citizenship Pilgrim, Miss Betty Hayden, was a guest and was presented a pin and certificate by the chapter. Mrs. W. M. Ostenberg, Vice chairman of Approved Schools, spoke on that project, and the regent, Mrs. J. H. Lightstone, told of the new C. A. R. Society in process of organization by Jane Dean Coffey Chapter. A number of prospective members were invited guests at this meeting. Jane Dean Coffey Chapter was organized December 7, 1935, under the administration of Mrs. Loren E. Rex, as State Regent, and now has a membership of 77.

Edna Duncan Diver, Past Chapter Regent and Registrar.
Fort Dobbs (Statesville, N. C.). There was sewing talent to spare at the annual Girl Homemakers Dress Revue sponsored by the Junior Committee, Fort Dobbs Chapter. Forty-three Iredell County girls modeled their creations for the judges before a background of early spring flowers and soft music.

The contest was held in Shearer Hall, Mitchell College on January 21. The judges were Mrs. Walter Miller, Mrs. C. E. Spake, and Mrs. M. P. Witherington. Mrs. Frances Parcell, Assistant Home Demonstration Agent, acted as commentator, announcing each girl and giving a brief description of her dress. Mrs. Parcell was of great assistance to the Girl Homemaker Committee in interesting the girls in the contest and supervising the preparation of their dresses. The appreciative audience was composed of parents and friends of the girls, D. A. R. members, and other interested persons.

There were many outstanding entries in both Junior and Senior groups. Also noteworthy was the unusual grace and poise with which the girls exhibited their dresses to best advantage. The stage was set with large floor baskets of white japonica and yellow jasmine combined with trailing ivy. During the revue appropriate music, such as “Easter Parade,” was played on a recorder.

The first prize winner in the senior group, Frances Brown, modeled an afternoon dress of gray rayon shantung with touches of red. Sybil Short, who was first in the junior group, wore a red and blue plaid gingham, with cap sleeves.

In the senior group Evaline Cash, second place winner, wore a navy taffeta. The shirtwaist type blouse had three tucks, short tailored sleeves and a small double collar of white taffeta. Ellen Watt, third prize winner, modeled a red corduroy jumper that might be worn with or without blouse. In the revue she wore a long-sleeved white silk blouse, with Peter Pan collar and French sleeves. Honorable mention went to Winifred Martin and Alice Jane Barker. Miss Martin wore a shirtkmaker dress of green and brown plaid. Miss Barker’s dress was shirtkmaker type of light blue gabardine, with cuffs, collar and pocket flaps of wine gabardine.

In the junior division, the second place winner, Priscilla Boan, wore a chambray dress, the top of rust and mustard plaid and the skirt of solid brown. Patty Livingston’s dress, which won third place, was of beige chambray fashioned with square yoke outlined by rick-rack braid in red, blue and brown. Honorable mentions in this group went to Pal Speece and Rachel Jurney. Miss Speece’s dress was of blue pique, with flared peplum that was removable, a round neckline and cap sleeves. Miss Jurney modeled a gray and yellow striped chambray suit, with flared back.

The following prizes were presented in both junior and senior group—first, $10; second, $5; and third, $3. These prizes were presented to the winning girls at the meeting of the Junior Committee on Tuesday night, January 24. Their dresses will be sent to enter the State contest on March 2.

The Junior Committee was gratified by the success of this worthy project and feel that it has contributed to the development of initiative and skill in the future homemakers of the community.

Mrs. Earl L. Teague, chairman of the Girl Homemakers Committee, and Mrs. Elizabeth M. Richardson were in charge of arrangements for the contest.

Dorothy Walton and Stone Castle (Dawson, Ga.). Mrs. Young Harris Yarbrough, Georgia State Regent, was honor guest February 16 of the Dorothy Walton and Stone Castle Chapters.

The joint luncheon meeting of the two Dawson chapters was held at the Ed Stevens Clubhouse with Mrs. Ed. Stevens, Mrs. Mathew Williams, Mrs. Travis Miller and Mrs. Rufus Jennings, hostesses of the Stone Castle Chapter, in charge of arrangements.

A patriotic motif was carried out in the decorations with arrangements of white iris, gladioli, camellias and narcissi tinted blue and red geraniums. Miniature likenesses of the ship, Anne, marked the place settings at the table. Mrs. Yarbrough, in address to eighty chapter members and guests, spoke of the work, educational, patriotic and historical, which has been ac-
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

complished since the National Society was organized sixty years ago.

"I like to think of our Society as a divine opportunity to serve all mankind," she said. She told of the work that is being carried out and the progress that has been made in the Tamassee and Kate Duncan Schools, both of which are owned and operated for underprivileged children by the National Society.

Briefly the regent touched on the historical purposes of the Society, the Valley Forge project, the D. A. R. Museum and the genealogical records at Rhodes Memorial.

Discussing world affairs, Mrs. Yarbrough, in behalf of the National Society, protested world government. "If we have world government" she said, "it will mean that we will give up our sovereignty, both state and national."

Her concluding words were, "If there is righteousness in the heart there is beauty in the character. If there is beauty in the character there is harmony in the home, there is order in the nation, there is peace in the world."

Mrs. Yarbrough was welcomed in behalf of the chapters by Mrs. T. D. Wall, regent of Dorothy Walter Chapter and Mrs. Hill Peddy, regent of the Stone Castle Chapter. Mrs. Wall, in extending greetings said that the State Regent's visit to Dawson was a highlight in the history of both chapters.

Guests of the chapters who were present were Mrs. E. D. Napier of Milledgeville, who accompanied Mrs. Yarbrough to Dawson, and Mrs. Julian Singer of Lumpkin, regent of Roanoke Chapter.

Washington-Lewis (Fredericksburg, Va.). February twenty-second was marked in Fredericksburg by a series of events commemorating the birth of George Washington. The Washington-Lewis Chapter, aided by the Fredericksburg Chamber of Commerce, offered the townspeople a varied program.

Memorial services were held during the morning at St. George's Episcopal Church, Washington's own home church. The Right Reverend St. George Tucker, former Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church, gave the main address, with the rector, the Reverend Thomas Faulkner, Jr. being in charge of the service. The processional included a color guard from Quantico Marine Base and representatives of the ministerial union, the city government, local patriotic and historic societies, the National Park Service, Kenmore Association and the members of the Washington-Lewis Chapter and the choir from Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia. The choir and Miss Elizabeth Wysor, a Metropolitan Opera singer furnished appropriate music.

Immediately following, the Daughters sponsored a wreath laying service at the grave of Mary Washington. The procession was formed at Kenmore, Mrs. Washington's daughter's home, located diagonally across the street from the little hillside where the remains of General Washington's mother lie.

The Marine Band played and the Reverend Hugh M. Burleigh, President of the Ministerial Union, offered a prayer. A wreath made from boxwood cuttings from Mrs. Washington's garden, Kenmore and Wakefield the birthplace of the Father of our Country was placed by the regent Mrs. Henry Cloe.

The Chamber of Commerce was in charge of the afternoon event. High school boys from the white and negro schools in the local and nearby counties attempted to throw silver dollars across the Rappahannock River. They stood on the banks of the stream at Ferry Farm, Washington's boyhood home. Five of the seven dollars cleared the river and prizes given by local citizens went to the boys who sent the coins the greatest distances. Cherry pies were offered for sale by the parent-teacher-student association of one of the city schools.

A formal dinner was held at the Princess Anne Hotel at six-thirty that evening. Two hundred or more local persons attended and heard Michael Francis Doyle of Philadelphia speak. Mrs. Cloe, the regent, had a share on the program then as well as the closing minutes of the day-long celebration. Concluding the ceremonies was a candlelight vesper conducted at the home of Mrs. Washington. Thirteen members of the chapter represented the original colonies in a suitable and brief service.

ETTA BELL NORTINGTON,
Publicity Chairman.
Fresno (Fresno, Calif.) At the Arbor Day exercises March 10, 1945, Fresno Chapter was allotted by the city of Fresno through Mayor Z. S. Leymel, several acres of land in the city's beautiful Roeding Park.

Five trees were planted. They were dedicated by the regent to the people of Fresno for their enjoyment and recreation. From year to year other trees have been planted and the plot is known as the D. A. R. Grove. March 9, 1946 two trees were planted, one honoring the Blue Star boys on the chapter's Honor Roll and a redwood tree honoring the Gold Star boy, Commander Willis Manning Thomas.

This year at the Arbor Day ceremony, March 4, 1950, the regent, Mrs. Joel A. Carlson presented a bronze plaque for Mrs. Alice Bates Thomas, widow of Commander W. M. Thomas and her daughters Nancy and Marjorie. This plaque was placed at the foot of the redwood tree and it bears the following inscription:

Redwood (Sequoia Sempervirens)  
Planted March 9th, 1946 by the Daughters of the American Revolution  
In Memoriam  
Commander Willis Manning Thomas,  
United States Navy Commanding Officer United States Submarine Pomp-ano

Lost with all hands on combat patrol in Japanese waters Fall of 1943
UNSELFISH MEN—BRAVE DEEDS—FREE AMERICA

A very impressive program was given at this dedication. The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was led by the Del Mar School Cub Scout Pack 32; invocation by the chapter's chaplain, Mrs. George A. Reasor; trumpet solo, "America the Beautiful" by Ray Blevins, Fresno State College student; "Our D. A. R. Grove" by the regent Mrs. Carlson; remarks by George Hartwell representing the Mayor of Fresno; summary of life of Commander Thomas and his citations by E. D. Crutchfield representing the city's Navy Club; "Cruise of the Pompano" by Commander Ralph A. Jack, USNR, Commandant 12th Naval District; Commander Thomas' High School Days by Miss Julie Johnson, teacher at Fresno High School; church affiliations by D. W. Christensen, First Baptist Church, Fresno; family, by Mrs. E. P. Bates, mother-in-law of Commander Thomas; presentation of plaque by Mrs. Carlson; dedicatory prayer by Rev. Bernie G. Osterhouse, pastor of First Baptist Church, Fresno; taps sounded by Ray Blevins completed the ceremony. Moving pictures and pictures for the newspapers were taken. Among the out of town guests at this ceremony were Commander Thomas' sister and brother-in-law Mr. and Mrs. Charles Boling and daughter Shirley of Salinas, California and Mr. Hill Adkins who was best man at the wedding of Commander and Mrs. Thomas. A large representation from Fresno Chapter attended this impressive dedicatory service.

Also in this grove is a tree dedicated on March 8, 1947 by the regent, Mrs. Thomas P. Butler, honoring the Fresno Chapter's silver anniversary. In March 1949 Mrs. J. Roy Weirick, regent, dedicated a tree to the men and women veterans of World War II.

Under the very able care of Park Superintendent C. W. Large and his assistants the nine trees now planted are growing and our D. A. R. Grove is becoming more beautiful each year.

JESSAMINE E. BATES,  
Press Relations Chairman.

Matinecock (Flushing, N. Y.). Matinecock Chapter celebrated its Silver Anniversary with a luncheon at Town Hall Club, New York City, on March 10. Mrs. Albert W. Humm, regent, presided and after welcoming the guests and members called upon Miss Averill, chaplain, to give the invocation. Mrs. Valeriano Gutierrez, Flag chairman, led in the Pledge of Allegiance and the guest artist sang the Star Spangled Banner.

Mrs. James Grant Park was guest of honor and spoke most interestingly of the projects and accomplishments of the Society. Among other officers and chairmen at the guest table were Mrs. George A. Kuhner, Mrs. J. B. O'Brien, Mrs. Richard V. Lewis, Mrs. Ford Kurtz, Mrs. Frank B. Cuff, Miss Dona Crittenden, Mrs. Philip P. Setlemayer, Mrs. William H. Clouse, Mrs. Harold E. Erb, ex regent, Mrs. Floyd Woolsey and Mrs. Russel S. Coutant, organizing regent of the chapter.

Also present were eighteen regents from the New York City Round Table and several from the Nassau-Suffolk Round Table.
Mrs. Gouverneur H. Nixon was in charge of the luncheon and introduced Miss Myra Leeds and her accompanist, Miss Betts, who delighted us with two groups of songs. There were ninety present at ten tables which were beautifully decorated with daffodils and purple iris, and individual nut dishes in silver and blue. The large birthday cake carried the dates 1925-1950, and the insignia of the D. A. R. in colors.

After all the above guests had spoken briefly the organizing regent gave a resume of the beginning of the chapter. She said that she had been chosen as regent because she was familiar with the D. A. R. Magazine and could answer some of the questions that the other eleven charter members did not know. Another charter member present was Mrs. William B. Jones, sister of the regent, whose mother, Mrs. Thomas Baldwin Lawerre is also a member, and whose three granddaughters are likewise members. A fourth will soon be a C. A. R.

Mrs. Harold E. Erb continued the history. Outstanding work, she said, was the renaming of Cross Island Boulevard to Francis Lewis Boulevard, in memory of Francis Lewis, Signer from the vicinity. Matinecock, she added, had paid all quotas through the years and had done outstanding work recently on the Valley Forge project and had completed its Building Fund quota. The chapter has an active membership of 79 with four sets of papers pending in Washington.

ADELE LAWERRE HUMM,
Regent.

Each member of the James Bate Chapter will adopt an “Orphan Corner” and will beautify it.

What a wonderful United States we would have if every chapter would adopt “Orphan Corners” and beautify the unsightly places in our cities and towns and along the highways.

RUTH S. MASSEY,
State Chairman of Conservation.

Aloha (Honolulu, Hawaii). For the fifth consecutive time Farrington High School in Honolulu, Hawaii, walked away with first honors in a D. A. R. speech contest. Speaking on “Educated Citizenship in a Democracy,” Ernest Busboso, 17-year-old Farrington junior, won ten dollars in security stamps in the 12th annual five minute speech competition held in the McKinley High School auditorium on February 12.

“The American school more than any other single factor has kept our country free,” declared Ernest. “Our schools turn out strong citizens of democracy who will fight if necessary to save what they believe in, for educated citizens can live in a democracy, but democracy cannot live without educated citizens. It seems to me that schools in Hawaii are producing good, effective citizens who are adjusted spiritually, emotionally and culturally,” he concluded.

Shirley Mendonca, of Roosevelt High School, discussing Democracy won second place honors. Joyce Maruoka of Kahuku placed third with her criticism of pidgin as a handicap to good citizenship in Hawaii.

Other speakers were Gwendolyn Uyekawa, Marilyn Kurihara, Candida Neri, Mildred Holt, Danette Lansing, Joan Martin, Rachael Santos, John Burns and Robert Bunn.

Instrumental music was provided by the McKinley clarinet quartet composed of Richard Nagao, Brian Kajikawa, Ronald Tsutsui and Thomas Kinoshita. Vocal music, under the direction of Miss Margaret Way, a member of Aloha Chapter, featured boys and girls of the McKinley Clef Club.

Ernest was coached by Mrs. Myrtle Kaapu, Shirley by Mrs. Josephine Church and Joyce by Mrs. Emily Thomas.
Mrs. W. I. Harrington, newly elected regent of Aloha Chapter, presided. Dr. W. Harold Loper, head of the territorial department of public instruction, stressed the importance of such speech contests in the educational program.

Members of the National Defense Committee in charge of the contest were Mrs. Harry W. Smith, chairman; Mrs. J. K. Evans, Mrs. Sarah Snodgrass and Mrs. Paul E. Summers.

MRS. PAUL E. SUMMERS.

Council of Safety (Americus, Ga.) Council of Safety Chapter earned its contribution to the Building Fund by staging a hooked rug show in the city's Community Center on March 15. Since this was the first event of its kind ever put on in this part of the state it attracted many visitors from nearby cities and towns. Mrs. J. W. Calkins, of Americus, took first prize.

The rugs displayed showed a great variety of color and design and the expert craftsmanship and beautiful effects achieved with bits of woolen material were a revelation to those visiting the show. The fine blending of colors indicated an excellent artistic taste in many of the "hookers." So great was the variety as to both size and color arrangement, as well as design, the judges found it very hard to select the most beautiful.

There were shown two rugs made in very old patterns—patterns used when the women of New England first learned the art of hooked rug making, for it is here that the rugs are said to have made their debut in America. These are the "Richmond" and "Grandmother's Flower Garden," both very beautiful.

The rugs, most of which had been taken from the floors to be shown, were made with definite ideas as to color scheme and suitability, their colors matching or blending with the curtains, carpets or furniture of the rooms in which they are used. The nursery rugs shown by one woman, with figures of the three bears and other characters dear to children, left no doubt as to where they are being used.

The show brought forth large, small and in-between sizes. There were small welcome mats for use at the front door. A large one 6 x 9 feet, has a cream background (an old blanket or two) with floral designs in the corners, and it attracted much attention. Another interesting one depicted water lilies and rushes with charming effect. One in "Tree of Life" design, made twenty-six years ago by one D. A. R. member, was also shown.

While hooked rug making thrived best in New England for many years, some Americus women have for twenty years and more been "hooking" enthusiasts and have made many beautiful and useful rugs.

The rug makers of Council of Safety Chapter think they could not spend their leisure time in any more delightful and useful pursuit.

Mrs. R. P. Moore is regent of the chapter and Mrs. Fred Markette was chairman of the show.

DAISY O. MALLARD.
Himmarshee (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.) honored State Regent Mrs. David M. Wright, of Bartow, with a luncheon on February 13 at Bahia-Mar, Fort Lauderdale’s beautiful new $2,500,000 yacht basin. Mrs. Roy James Frierson, Curator General, of Tampa, was an honored guest. Mrs. Robert O. Angle, regent, presided at the luncheon and introduced the visiting guests. Mrs. Robert Fry, chaplain, gave the invocation.

Artistic arrangements of flowers in patriotic colors centered the speakers’ table and red hibiscus was used on the individual tables. Flanking either end of the speakers’ table, forming a background, were the American and D. A. R. flags.

Seated at the speakers’ table were Mrs. Wright; Mrs. Frierson; Mrs. Angle; Mrs. Fry; Mrs. Guy Williams, Honorary State Regent; Mrs. E. E. Adams, State Chairman of D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage; Mrs. Gilbert E. Broking, State Treasurer; Mrs. Harold F. Machlan, State Chairman, Correct Use of the Flag; Mrs. Eugene A. Smith, chapter vice regent and State Program Chairman; Mrs. Naomi Keast, State Chairman of American Music; Mrs. Charles W. Hammett, second vice regent; Mrs. Jay Colburn, treasurer; Mrs. Robert Gordon, historian; Mrs. Perry Bryan, recording secretary; Mrs. L. R. Rigdon, librarian; Mrs. James Graham, registrar; Mrs. Parks Read, Jr., corresponding secretary; and Mrs. Harry Stover, luncheon chairman.

There were some one hundred and fifty members present, including a large representation from Miami chapters and many winter visitors.

Following the luncheon, the regular monthly meeting was held at All Saints House with the regent, Mrs. Robert O. Angle, presiding. Mrs. Wright spoke on the work of the National Society, stressing the fact that members do not only belong to local chapters but are important parts of the National and its efficient functioning. Mrs. Frierson told of the dedication ceremonies of the National Museum in Washington and discussed the National Building Fund drive to raise the total amount by the time the building is completed for the Fifty-ninth Continental Congress in April.

After the business meeting and program, delicious refreshments were served from a beautifully decorated tea table. The table was covered with a handsome lace cloth centered by a silver bowl filled with passion flowers. On either side of the bowl were silver candelabra holding tapers the same shade as the passion flowers. At either end of the table was a silver service. Mrs. Angle and Mrs. Ivan Pettit poured. Hostess for the afternoon was Mrs. Herman V. Bucher assisted by Mrs. George Allison, Mrs. Ray Baldwin, Mrs. A. L. Bowden, Miss Louise Brown, and Mrs. Alexander Gibson.

MRS. CARL ABEL, Press Relations Chairman.

Kaskaskia (Chicago, Ill.). Forty years ago a chapter was formed in Chicago which took its name from the first capital of Illinois—Kashaskia. Another generation of members and a host of their friends celebrated the anniversary on February 14 with a luncheon party at the Lake Shore Athletic Club, Chicago.

The name Kaskaskia was suggested by Mrs. Benjamin A. Fessenden. Her daughter, Mrs. Robert Peck, a charter member, gave the chapter a beautiful birthday cake which was placed on the speakers’ table and surrounded by bowls of white gladioli and red carnations given by the regent, Mrs. Herschell Morrison. The place cards were made by Mrs. Frank Wright, chairman of the committee on arrangements. She was assisted by Mrs. Peck and Mrs. Robert Beaudway.

The program chairman, Mrs. William T. Kelley, introduced the guest artist, Marjorie Davis Rowell, who gave a reading of “The Magnificent Yankee” which was received most enthusiastically.
The regent read the names of the charter members and the date of the organization, February 21, 1910. She said that the chapter regretted that Mrs. Melville Chatten, honorary regent, and the only living organizing member who had recently moved to Atlanta, Ga., and her sister, Mrs. Harvey Fox, another charter member, could not be present, but they were happy to have Mrs. Peck, who then cut the cake and said a few words.

Past regents of Kaskaskia were honorary hostesses. Those present were Mrs. Frank Wright, Mrs. Ivor Jeffreys and Mrs. John J. McKeague. On the active committee of hostesses were Mrs. James V. Sill, Mrs. Claude C. Snyder, Miss Constance Tippens, Mrs. John B. Townes, Mrs. Miller S. Pfleger, Mrs. William W. Turner, Mrs. Albert W. Wetten, Mrs. Frank F. Whetzel and Mrs. John J. Burnham.

Distinguished guests included Mrs. J. DeForest Richards, Vice President General; Mrs. Thomas E. Maury, Honorary State Regent; Mrs. Ferdinand J. Friedli, State Regent; Mrs. Roy Allen Graham, State Chaplain; Mrs. Wendell C. Perry, State Recording Secretary; Mrs. William Small, State Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. G. H. S. Galloway, State Treasurer; Mrs. Harry G. Cook, State Librarian; Mrs. Theo F. Eiszner, Fourth Division Director; Mrs. A. W. Malek, Fourth Division Chairman National Defense; and regents from sixteen Fourth Division chapters.

DOROTHY S. CRAGG, 
Press Chairman.

Fort Bend (Richmond, Texas) entertained its five Good Citizenship winners with a luncheon and style show in the Emerald Room of the famous Shamrock Hotel in Houston—thirty members and guests attending. The table was beautifully decorated with spring flowers and the favors were shamrocks and little green hats. Our five winners this year are Mary Ellen Horak, Lamar Consolidated; Bernice Anhauser, Sugar Land; Bertha Koym, Orchard; Betty McClung, Missouri City; Dorothy Beard, Needville. Those in charge were Mrs. E. E. Jenkins, regent-elect; Mrs. Mason Briscoe, regent; and Mrs. H. C. Robinson, chairman for the luncheon.

Fort Bend was organized three years ago with 21 members, received its charter a year later with 32 names and now has 55 members. It is the only chapter in the county so we give a Good Citizenship pin in each of the five high schools. We are very proud of our girls. Five of our former winners are studying to be nurses.

We have a 15 minute program each Wednesday morning over radio station KFRD. We have used this time to try to make the public conscious of what the D. A. R. stands for and the work it does.

We are on the Gold Star Honor Roll for our National Building Fund and have put $961.00 in bonds for our own building fund.

We pay special tribute to our husbands. They work hard to help us do whatever we undertake. So, we have made our Flag Day celebration one of the real highlights of the year. We serve a covered dish supper, invite an outstanding speaker and entertain our husbands as guests.

GRACE BRISCOE, 
Regent.

Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.) closed the year of 1949 with the following dedication:

One of the pleasantest of the duties assigned to the Library Placement Committee of the Alamo Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, is that of coming before you today to dedicate the library of this organization to the memory of one of the Society's most outstanding daughters, Mrs. Minna Scott Hyman.

She actively served the Daughters of the American Revolution for a period of nearly fifty years. She joined its ranks through the Mary Isham Keith Chapter
in Fort Worth January 3, 1900, where she served that chapter as its second regent, helped organize the Nancy Stout Chapter, Children of the American Revolution and served as its Senior President.

Mrs. Hyman’s services in San Antonio include her vice-regency and regency of the San Antonio de Bexar Chapter, 1910-1912, when the Lt. Richard Lott Chapter, Children of the American Revolution was organized and the organization of our own Alamo Chapter, November 8, 1913, which she served as regent for eight years, 1915-1923. During her regency the William Chalk Chapter, Children of the American Revolution, was organized; it also was named for her ancestor as well as Nancy Stout Chapter.

Mrs. Hyman’s crowning service was that of State Regent for a period of two years 1912-1914, Honorary State Regent, and State Genealogist for thirteen years. During her state regency twelve chapters were organized. Her administration was notable for its decision to mark the Camino Real, or King’s Highway, across the state of Texas every five miles, with granite boulder markers. She gave the first marker, later making the introductory speech for the dedication ceremony at San Pedro Park in San Antonio. Other achievements were the completion of the Texas State University Scholarship Endowment Fund, and being instrumental in helping form the nucleus of a genealogical library in the Carnegie Library. She served on many state and national committees, attended one of the first State Conferences and, until failing health prevented, seldom missed a Conference or Continental Congress.

The faithful and efficient service rendered to the Daughters of the American Revolution by Minna Scott Hyman provides this chapter with a real desire to dedicate its library—so trustingly placed in our hands through the generosity of Mrs. Hyman and her heirs—The Minna Scott Hyman Genealogical Library of the Alamo Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. Let it be recorded that this library is lovingly dedicated to the perpetual memory of one of the chapter’s most beloved and highly valued members, Mrs. Minna Scott Hyman, who but lately has entered into Eternal Rest.

JANE BOULW ARE PORTER,
META RUSSELL,
LILLIAN EDWARDS,
Committee for Library Placement.

St. Asaph (Danville, Ky.). One hundred and ten members and guests of St. Asaph Chapter gathered February 10 to mark the 50th birthday anniversary of the chapter and to mingle tears and laughter during the three hour luncheon program. Tears were at the surface when Miss Nan Green, only one of the thirteen charter members able to be present, and the only one of two alive today, was recognized by Mrs. P. J. McNamara, regent, who cited Miss Green’s long and commendable record and presented her with a corsage. Miss Charlotte Hunt of Lexington, an invalid, however, came when thirteen members of today’s group came forward dressed in beautiful old costumes treasured by local families to represent the charter members in an extremely accurately conceived pantomime written and produced by Mrs. J. C. Pearce of the chapter who served as narrator. The atmosphere for pantomime “The
Founding of St. Asaph Chapter” was appropriately and adequately set by the presentation of a short program of loved old songs of the 1900 period by Mrs. Jeptha Jett, Mrs. George McClure, Jr., and Miss Patricia Nipps.

Mrs. Pearce, who read her script with sincere feeling, wore a purple skirt and waist and a black hat with large purple plumes, as was the style at the turn of the century. The pantomine opened with a resume by Mrs. Pearce of events leading up to the chapter’s founding, and with Mrs. Jeptha Jett, costumed as Mrs. John Hogsett, the first regent, appearing on the stage which was arranged to resemble the old Hogsett family residence with carpets, venetian blinds in the window and antique furnishings. As the story unfolded the other founders appeared at the Hogsett home for the first meeting.

Charter members and current members who represented them, dressed in period styles and carrying out some of their unusual endearing mannerisms were: Miss Charlotte Hunt, Mrs. E. L. Mullins; Mrs. Roger Lee Hicks served as piano accompanist; Mrs. R. P. McGoodwin, Mrs. Albert J. Meade; Miss Ann Van Meter, the first secretary, Miss Martha Hieatt; Miss Nannie Barbee, Miss Elizabeth Carpenter; Miss Kate Tunis, first registrar, Mrs. Earl Ritchie; Mrs. Johnston Allen, Mrs. Chenault Cochrell; Mrs. John Hogsett, who became the first regent, Mrs. Jett; Mrs. J. C. Pearce, writer, producer and narrator; Miss Mary Shelby, Mrs. E. G. Guttery, Jr.; Miss Nannie Green, first historian, Mrs. Evans Coleman; Miss Susan Fox, Mrs. James Sanders; Mrs. Jerry Caldwell, Mrs. John Allen Banta; Mrs. J. T. van Winkle, Mrs. Dean T. Leming; Miss Alice Johnstone, Mrs. Raymond D. Stigall.

MRS. JOHN A. BANTA,
Corresponding Secretary.

Shawnee (Mission, Kan.). George Washington’s birthday was celebrated by Shawnee Chapter at the spacious home of Mrs. P. M. Krall on February 22, 1950.

Bowls of spring flowers carried out the color theme of red, white, and blue. The tea table which was covered with a handmade banquet cloth was centered with red carnations in a silver bowl and was lighted by tall blue candles in silver candelabra.

The receiving line, headed by the hostess, included Dr. Winona Stevens Jones, State Regent; Mrs. Collis P. Hudson, State Re-
PIKEVILLE CHAPTER'S TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY TEA

cording Secretary; Mrs. Louise Allen Short, State Corresponding Secretary, and Mrs. B. A. Wright, Chapter Regent.

One hundred and thirty guests were received during the afternoon with eight Daughters of the American Revolution Chapters represented.

Pikeville Chapter was organized in 1925 with sixteen members and eight charter members attended this anniversary celebration.

The chapter now has seventy-three members and during the twenty-five years of growth it has given active support to state and national projects and is proud to be listed on the Star Honor Roll of the Building Fund Project.

The chapter is pleased to claim as a member the first woman Council member, for, in November, 1949, Mrs. Ernest S. Shurtleff was elected to this office. In December 1949, Mrs. Collis P. Hudson was elected the second woman member of the City Council. Both of these members are past regents and Mrs. Hudson is the Recording Secretary for the Kentucky Society.

MRS. COLLIS P. HUDSON.

States
(From page 490)

The afternoon session brought an end to the reports and following the presentation of the new officers the colors were retired.

The Conference dinner was held in the ball room that evening and was preceded by a reception hour. The invocation was given by Dr. Mott R. Sawyers, Chaplain General of S. A. R.

A talented group from Macalester College entertained us with some splendid choral reading. This was followed by the selection of the winner of the High School award for Good Citizenship.

The program concluded with an address by Dr. Harold Deutsch on "World Government" and brought to a close another chapter of the activities of Minnesota's Daughters of the American Revolution.

The annual meeting of Sibley House Association took place on Thursday in the Fiesta Room where business connected with the Sibley House, Fairibault House and the Tea House was transacted and new officers elected. The session reconvened at the luncheon table and with new officers in charge completed all business relative to the care and administration of these historic properties.

Lou Fairchild,
State Historian.
National Honor Roll of Chapters
Administration Building Fund

Continued thru 30 April, 1950

ALABAMA
*Alamance
*Andrew Jackson
*Bigbee Valley
*Canebrake
*Captain John Bacon
*Colbert
*Concord
*David Lindsay
*Demopolis
*Elijah Pugh
*Emassee
*Francis Marion
*Henry Chambers
*John Cowper
*Joseph McDonald
*Lewis
*Lieut. Joseph M. Wilcox
*Light Horse Harry Lee
*Martha Wayles Jefferson
*Oliver Wiley
*Peter Forney
*Stephens
*Tohopeka
*Tristan de Luna
*Tuscaloosa

CALIFORNIA
Chico
San Marino

COLORADO
Rocky Ford
Santa Fe Trail

CONNECTICUT
Freelove Baldwin Stow
*Wadsworth

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
*Louisa Adams

FLORIDA
*Abigail Wright Chamberlain
*Bertha Hereford Hall
*Clearwater
*Cora Stickney Harper
*Echebuscassa
*Jane Sheldon
*Lakeland
*Ocala
*Pensacola
*Princess Chasco
*St. Andrews Bay
*Sara de Soto

GEORGIA
*Colonel William Few
 Gov. George M. Troup
*Joseph Habersham

ILLINOIS
Alida C. Bliss
Fort Payne
*Prairie State
Rebecca Parke

INDIANA
Abijah Bigelow
Kik-tha-we-nund
*Lone Tree
Bloomington
*Rushville

KANSAS
Emporia
Jane Dean Coffey
John Athey
Peleg Gorton
*Polly Ogden

KENTUCKY
*Averyville
*Calcasieu
*Fort Miro
Loyalty
Tangipahoa

LOUISIANA

MAINE
Mary Dillingham
*Patience Stanley

MARYLAND
*Baltimore
*Captain Jeremiah Baker
*John Eager Howard
*Old Kent

MASSACHUSETTS
Captain John Joslin, Jr.
Deborah Wheelock
*Dorothy Brewer
Dorothy Quincy Hancock
Lydia Cobb
Old State House
Prudence Wright

MISSISSIPPI
*Belvidere
*Chakchiuma
Hic-a-sha-bu-ha
Ish-te-ho-to-pah
*Thomas Rodney

MISSOURI
St. Louis

NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

OKLAHOMA

OREGON

*Indicates Star Honor Roll—a payment of $6.00 per member of record of 1 February 1949.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Chapters</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Chapters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>*Colonel Richard McCallister&lt;br&gt;Valley Forge *&lt;br&gt;Bonny Kate&lt;br&gt;*French Lick&lt;br&gt;*Thomas McKissick</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>*Anne Adams Tufts&lt;br&gt;General Benjamin Lincoln *&lt;br&gt;Lydia Darrah&lt;br&gt;*Old Newbury&lt;br&gt;*Paul Revere&lt;br&gt;*Submit Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Captain Charles Wilkes&lt;br&gt;Chief Seattle</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>*Ralph Humphreys&lt;br&gt;*Kansas City&lt;br&gt;*Hannah Morrill Whitcher *&lt;br&gt;*General William Maxwell&lt;br&gt;*Hester Schuyler Colfax&lt;br&gt;*Loantaka&lt;br&gt;*Ye Olde Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>*Beloit</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>*El Portal&lt;br&gt;*Matinecock&lt;br&gt;*Seawanbaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>*Beloit</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>*Canton&lt;br&gt;*Lima&lt;br&gt;*Martha Devotion&lt;br&gt;Huntington&lt;br&gt;*Shaker&lt;br&gt;*Ursula Wolcott&lt;br&gt;*Western Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>*Cushing&lt;br&gt;*Peter Muhlenberg&lt;br&gt;*Shikelimo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>*Pickett</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>*Gaspee&lt;br&gt;*Phebe Green Ward&lt;br&gt;*Woonsocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>*Yuma</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>*Ann Pamela Cunning&lt;br&gt;*Jonathan Hardin&lt;br&gt;*San Antonio de Bexar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td><em>Anson Burlingame&lt;br</em>Bakersfield&lt;br&gt;Esperanza&lt;br&gt;*Gaspar de Portola&lt;br&gt;*Hannah Bushrod&lt;br&gt;*Rubidoux&lt;br&gt;*San Fernando Valley&lt;br&gt;*Santa Rosa</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>*Colonel John Evans&lt;br&gt;Hancock Pioneers&lt;br&gt;*James Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>*Emma Hart Willard&lt;br&gt;Susan Carrington Clarke</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>*Gaspee&lt;br&gt;*Phebe Green Ward&lt;br&gt;*Woonsocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>*Mary Vining</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>*Ann Pamela Cunning&lt;br&gt;*Jonathan Hardin&lt;br&gt;*San Antonio de Bexar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>*Little John Boyden&lt;br&gt;*Mary Washington</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>*Colonel John Evans&lt;br&gt;Hancock Pioneers&lt;br&gt;*James Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>*Abigail Bartholomew&lt;br&gt;Caroline Brevard&lt;br&gt;*Philip Perry&lt;br&gt;*Princess Hirrighua</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>*Colonel John Evans&lt;br&gt;Hancock Pioneers&lt;br&gt;*James Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>*Button Gwinnett&lt;br&gt;Henry Walton</td>
<td></td>
<td>*Gaspee&lt;br&gt;*Phebe Green Ward&lt;br&gt;*Woonsocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>*Abraham Lincoln&lt;br&gt;Aurora&lt;br&gt;*James Halstead, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>*Colonel John Evans&lt;br&gt;Hancock Pioneers&lt;br&gt;*James Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>*Mary Penrose Wayne&lt;br&gt;William Henry Harrison</td>
<td></td>
<td>*Colonel John Evans&lt;br&gt;Hancock Pioneers&lt;br&gt;*James Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>*Fort Larned&lt;br&gt;Newton&lt;br&gt;Topeka</td>
<td></td>
<td>*Colonel John Evans&lt;br&gt;Hancock Pioneers&lt;br&gt;*James Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>*Carter Braxton</td>
<td></td>
<td>*Colonel John Evans&lt;br&gt;Hancock Pioneers&lt;br&gt;*James Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

703 STAR HONOR ROLL CHAPTERS
192 HONOR ROLL CHAPTERS

895 HONOR ROLL CHAPTERS as of 30 April 1950

* Indicates Star Honor Roll—a payment of $6.00 per member of record of 1 February 1949.

R AND E RECORDINGS, INC.
P. O. BOX 6548
WASHINGTON 9, D. C.

Transcriptions of the four major addresses of the 59th Continental Congress of the D. A. R. are available, for your chapter meetings, on records and on tape. Tape recordings are supplied on a rental basis; records are for purchase only.
TOWN OF SAINT ALBANS, FRANKLIN COUNTY VERMONT

BIRTHS 1788-1830

In records below information is given in the following order: 1. Name of child; 2. sex, indicated by letters f or m; 3. date of birth; 4 names of parents; 5. vol. and page of original record at City Hall, Town of Saint Albans.

(Continued from May Magazine)

Contributed by Helen S. Dunbar (Mrs. Stephen W.), Bellevue Chapter, Saint Albans, Vermont.

WALKER:

Amanda f, 6 Feb. 1791. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Edward m, 28 March 1805. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Harvey m, 3 May 1798. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Lewis, Jr. m, 27 March 1811. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Mary Maria f, 12 July 1813. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Nathan m, 5 March 1801. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Olive f, 13 May 1808. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Orange -, 4 Sept. 1802. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Portier m, 16 Jan. 1816. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
Sally f, 16 July 1795. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.
William m, 13 March 1793. Lewis & Mary Walker. II, 162.

WATSON:

Edward J. m, 13 May 1823. John & Elizabeth Watson. I, 8.
Edward Thomas m, 3 March 1823. John & Elizabeth. II, 171.
Spied m, 3 Jan. 1821. (Not given.) II, 168.

WELLS:


WEST:

Augusta Burnell m, 1 Sept. 1823. Rufus & Cynthia West. I, 30.

Ezekiel Franklin m, 27 March 1816. Rufus & Cynthia West. I, 30.


WETMORE:

Charles Wright m, 8 Sept. 1803. Seth & Nancy Wetmore. II, 170.

Seth Downing m, 27 Dec. 1811. Lewis & Mary Wetmore. II, 162.


WHEAT:


Luther Mandell m, 8 July 1829. William & Amelia Wheat. I, 3.


WHITE:


WHITTEMORE:


WILKINS:

Elisabeth Salta f, 14 Nov. 1816. William & Martha Wilkins. II, 166.

Jonathan Andrew m, 29 June 1818. William H. & Martha Wilkins. II, 166.


WILLARD:

Ambrose Phelps f [sic], 13 June 1811. Ambrose Willard. I, 84.

Erastus Hall m, 28 Jan. 1808. Ambrose Willard. I, 84.

WILLIAMS:

Mary Mari f, 10 Aug. 1810. (Not given.) I, 134.


WILSON:


Orason A. m, 6 April 1815. Solomon Withey. II, 163.

Reuben L. m, 21 March 1811. Solomon Withey. II, 163.

Sollomon Lewis m, 21 April 1820. Solomon Withey. II, 163.
William H. m, 28 Feb. 1809. Solomon Withey. II, 163.

Wood:
Miron m, 1 Nov. 1823. Reuben & Phebe Wood. II, 172.

Wyman:

Oliver Owen m, 19 Sept 1822. Samuel & Lucy Wyman. I, 26.

(Conclusion of record.)

** RECORDS OF BAPTISMS SOLEMNIZED IN THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH AT WAYNESBORO, PENNSYLVANIA COMMENCING APRIL 1, 1857 **

Contributed by Matilda R. Detrich, Franklin County Chapter, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.

(Continued from May Magazine.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When Bapt:</th>
<th>Names of Children:</th>
<th>Names of Parents:</th>
<th>When Born:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 11</td>
<td>Charles Alfred</td>
<td>Dan'l &amp; Elizabeth Martin</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>Jacob Henry</td>
<td>James &amp; Ann E. Boner</td>
<td>March 9, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feby 16</td>
<td>Samuel Walter</td>
<td>Geo. H. Harbaugh &amp; Sara Ann</td>
<td>Mar. 5, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feby 16</td>
<td>Laura Catharine</td>
<td>Geo. H. Harbaugh &amp; Sara Ann</td>
<td>July 10, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feby 16</td>
<td>George Frederick</td>
<td>Geo. H. Harbaugh &amp; Sara Ann</td>
<td>April 1, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 23</td>
<td>Mary Josephine</td>
<td>Geo. F. &amp; Mary M. Flohr</td>
<td>June 8, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 14</td>
<td>Laura Virginia</td>
<td>Jacob &amp; Susan Frieze</td>
<td>June 10, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18</td>
<td>Isaac Calvin</td>
<td>John H. Fuller &amp; Wife</td>
<td>Feb 5, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>David Henry</td>
<td>David Hahn &amp; wife</td>
<td>Nov. 17, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>Morris Edward</td>
<td>Wm Miller &amp; wife</td>
<td>Dec. 16, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>Geo. Abraham</td>
<td>Wm Bell &amp; wife</td>
<td>Jan 24, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>Ida Elizabeth</td>
<td>Barbara Snyder &amp; husband</td>
<td>Oct. 12, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>Anna Mary</td>
<td>Theodore Wisner</td>
<td>Sept. 10, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 18</td>
<td>Luther Frederick</td>
<td>Henry Oaks &amp; wife</td>
<td>Dec. 9, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 3</td>
<td>Margaret Ellen</td>
<td>Geo. &amp; Mary Summers</td>
<td>Sept. 7, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 4</td>
<td>Theodore William</td>
<td>Philip &amp; Mary C. Wisner</td>
<td>July 31, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 11</td>
<td>Mary Catharine</td>
<td>Jonathan &amp; Cath. E. Phillipi</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 4</td>
<td>John William</td>
<td>Henry &amp; Olivia Startzman</td>
<td>June 24, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 21</td>
<td>Jacob Harry</td>
<td>Noah &amp; Malinda Snyder</td>
<td>March 4, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 30</td>
<td>Clarence Albert</td>
<td>Rev. D. J. Eyler &amp; wife</td>
<td>Jany 29, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 30</td>
<td>James Henry Clayton</td>
<td>Wm. &amp; Susannah Miller</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 30</td>
<td>Josiah Courtney</td>
<td>Geo. &amp; Elizabeth Detro</td>
<td>Apr. 14, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 30</td>
<td>Ann Elizabeth</td>
<td>G. W. &amp; Elizabeth McGinley</td>
<td>Sept. 3, 1858</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### When Bapt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Names of Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 30</td>
<td>Justin Henry Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>Emmanuel Harmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>William Worth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 28</td>
<td>George Conrod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>Charles Nill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Names of Parents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Names of Parents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Bell &amp; wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emmanuel Stover &amp; wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan'l &amp; Elizabeth Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ge. C. Ruths &amp; Anna Eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. J. &amp; Mary Troxel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### When Born

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Names of Parents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>John Withers 2 y. 6 m. 18 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>Dr. Henry Jacobs 30 y. 6 m. 3 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 17</td>
<td>Cath. E. Walter 43 y. 6 m. 11 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 27</td>
<td>Elizabeth Oyer 45. 2. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 14</td>
<td>Daniel Beckner 72. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 27</td>
<td>Mary J. Weisner 21. 1. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>David Gross 71. 6. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>Sarah Hull . . . 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 9</td>
<td>Michael Eyler 72. 9. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 30</td>
<td>Rebecca Arbaugh 78. 9. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 20</td>
<td>Mary Short 79. 9. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 13</td>
<td>Dan'l Bell 51. 10. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 15</td>
<td>Rev. D. J. Eyler 34. 5. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 19</td>
<td>Cath. Barnhart 33. 4. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>S. Barbara Eyler 66. 7. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 21</td>
<td>Nancy L. Stoner 53. 11. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 17</td>
<td>George Hertman 76. 9. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 4</td>
<td>Laura A. Secrist 15. 8. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 2</td>
<td>Mary Ann Laker 39. 8. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>Margt. Nicodemus 74. 8. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 21</td>
<td>Frederick Leiburknickt 79. 10. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 23</td>
<td>Susanna Jacobs 56. 2. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 11</td>
<td>Dan'l Tritle 60. 11. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 10</td>
<td>Sam'l McGinley 33. 11. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 27</td>
<td>Jacob Shull 62. 6. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 31</td>
<td>Joseph Cooper 66. 9. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>Peter Sook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Records of Deaths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>John Withers</td>
<td>2 y.</td>
<td>6 m. 18 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>Dr. Henry Jacobs</td>
<td>30 y.</td>
<td>6 m. 3 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Aug. 17</td>
<td>Cath. E. Walter</td>
<td>43 y.</td>
<td>6 m. 11 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Oct. 27</td>
<td>Elizabeth Oyer</td>
<td>45 y.</td>
<td>2. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Dec. 14</td>
<td>Daniel Beckner</td>
<td>72 y.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Dec. 27</td>
<td>Mary J. Weisner</td>
<td>21 y.</td>
<td>1. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>David Gross</td>
<td>71 y.</td>
<td>6. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>Sarah Hull</td>
<td>78 y.</td>
<td>9. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Feb. 20</td>
<td>Mary Short</td>
<td>79 y.</td>
<td>9. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Mar. 13</td>
<td>Dan'l Bell</td>
<td>51 y.</td>
<td>10. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Mar. 15</td>
<td>Rev. D. J. Eyler</td>
<td>34 y.</td>
<td>5. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Apr. 19</td>
<td>Cath. Barnhart</td>
<td>33 y.</td>
<td>4. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>S. Barbara Eyler</td>
<td>66 y.</td>
<td>7. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Sept. 21</td>
<td>Nancy L. Stoner</td>
<td>53 y.</td>
<td>11. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Apr. 17</td>
<td>George Hertman</td>
<td>76 y.</td>
<td>9. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Aug. 4</td>
<td>Laura A. Secrist</td>
<td>15 y.</td>
<td>8. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Oct. 2</td>
<td>Mary Ann Laker</td>
<td>39 y.</td>
<td>8. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>Margt. Nicodemus</td>
<td>74 y.</td>
<td>8. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Nov. 21</td>
<td>Frederick Leiburknickt</td>
<td>79 y.</td>
<td>10. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Nov. 23</td>
<td>Susanna Jacobs</td>
<td>56 y.</td>
<td>2. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Mar. 11</td>
<td>Dan'l Tritle</td>
<td>60 y.</td>
<td>11. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Apr. 10</td>
<td>Sam'l McGinley</td>
<td>33 y.</td>
<td>11. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Apr. 27</td>
<td>Jacob Shull</td>
<td>62 y.</td>
<td>6. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Aug. 31</td>
<td>Joseph Cooper</td>
<td>66 y.</td>
<td>9. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>Peter Sook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>Cora L. Stephey</td>
<td>5 y.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Aug. 6</td>
<td>Sallie B. McGinley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Aug. 10</td>
<td>James H. McGinley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Sept. 20</td>
<td>John E. Harbraugh</td>
<td>1 y.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Sept. 22</td>
<td>Joseph Funk</td>
<td>58 y.</td>
<td>11 mo. &amp; 8 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>Barbara Middour</td>
<td>53 y.</td>
<td>7 mo. and 5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Oct. 31</td>
<td>Elizabeth Brins</td>
<td>73 y.</td>
<td>8 mo. and 27 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Dec. 4</td>
<td>John Lisinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Dec. 29</td>
<td>John C. R. Eckman</td>
<td>47 y.</td>
<td>3. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Aug. 29</td>
<td>Emanuel Burkett</td>
<td>31 y.</td>
<td>11 mo. 4 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Mar. 5</td>
<td>Jacob Wolf</td>
<td>69 y.</td>
<td>11 mos. 11 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Mar. 5</td>
<td>Louesia H. B. Morganthall</td>
<td>6 months, 28 days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Mar. 12</td>
<td>Alice Shank</td>
<td>14 y.</td>
<td>2 mo. 3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Jan. 5</td>
<td>David C. Summers</td>
<td>24 y.</td>
<td>4 mo. 18 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>July 24</td>
<td>Anna R. Walter</td>
<td>2 y.</td>
<td>5 mo. 17 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Oct. 6</td>
<td>John H. Row</td>
<td>21 y.</td>
<td>1 mo. 6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Oct. 14</td>
<td>Elizabeth Stephey</td>
<td>34 y.</td>
<td>5 mo. 20 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Feb. 12</td>
<td>Lydia Wolf</td>
<td>66 y.</td>
<td>3 mo. 18 da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Feb. 13</td>
<td>Ulyssis S. Grant Lohman</td>
<td>7 mo. 21 days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Feb. 14</td>
<td>Jacob Bonebreak</td>
<td>48 y.</td>
<td>10 m. 16 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Mar. 9</td>
<td>Susannah Bare</td>
<td>30 y.</td>
<td>7 mo. 6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Mar. 23</td>
<td>Mary Brown</td>
<td>59 y.</td>
<td>2 mo. 7 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Aug. 20</td>
<td>William Francis Keepers</td>
<td>4 months, 4 days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Sep. 7</td>
<td>Phenie Logan</td>
<td>10 y.</td>
<td>15 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Sep. 8</td>
<td>Catharine Winebrenner</td>
<td>38 y.</td>
<td>1 mo. 3 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

Sep. 8 Charles Edward Ervin 4 mo., 20 days
Sep. 17 David Wertz 76 years, 10 mo., 5 days

(Unmarried brother of Hiram Wertz.—L.E.D.)

Dec. 29 Eve M. Feigley 69 years, 7 mo., 26 days

1867

1868

Jan. 16 Elizabeth Lanta 69 years, 4 mo., 14 days
Feb. 8 Michael Row 86 years, 7 mo., 23 days
Feb. 14 George Greenawalt 64 years, 1 mo., 6 days
June 29 C. F. Tritle 25 years, 10 mo., 24 days
Aug. 26 (No name entered—next page.) Elizabeth Ditch 46 years and 10 months
Oct. 2 Athaliah B. Price 34 years, 7 mo. and 29 days
Nov. 11 Annie Estelle Kurts 6 months & two days

1869

Jan. 17 Martha Tritle 70 years, 8 mo., 18 days
Feb. 24 Eva C. Loud 73 years, 1 mo., 6 days
April 24 Catharine Moorehead 74 years, 1 mo.
July 13 Catharine Row 85 years, 7 mo., 19 days

(Pencilled note: L.E.D. Rouzerville)

Dec. 4 George Summers 63 years, 3 mo. and 28 days

1870

April 4 Harry Walter Rouzer 7 months & 13 days

April 5 George Stephey 73 years & 5 days
April 6 Mary J. Favorite 24 years & 7 months
April 8 Jacob Henry Summers 4 months & 5 days
Sep. 24 Emma Mertle 9 months & 8 days

1871

Jan. 7 Hanna S. Weisner aged 78 years & 15 days
Jan. 8 John Wesley King Aged 20 years, 10 mo. and 27 days

1872

July 25 John E. Reno 8 m.
Sept. 11 William Mish 69 y. 8 m. 24 d.
July 9 J. E. H. Long 3 d. 10 m.
Sep. 12 Lourah V. Wiertner 2 m. 21 d.

1873

Sep. 15 Annie M. Zimmerman 1 m. 2 d.

(A) Joseph Gonder 1 m. 2 d.
Nov. 25 Daniel Bowman 56. 8. 12.

1871

June 8 Elizabeth Bear 60. 5. 24.

1872

Oct. 20 Geo. A. Snoderly 52. 4. 7.

1874

Aug. 22 Jacob Hurtman 61. 6. 20.
Sep. 8 Michael Gonder 68. 0. 17.
Sep. 2 Frank A. Speck 9. 10.
Nov. 8 Henry Fuller 54. 3. 10.
Feb. 6 Samuel Hurtman 8. 24.
Feb. 12 John Mentzer 78. 11. 4.

1873

April 7 M. Luther Fisher 38. 5. 6.
Nov. 15 L. W. Reinnerging 0. 9. 7.

1874

April 1 Lester A. Hoover 0. 5. 19.
May 11 Gertrude E. Donnelly 0. 9. 29.
Aug. 4 Martha E. Beckner 0. 0. 10
Nov. 3 Jacob Shank 52. 3. 23
Sep. 7 Ellenore M. Lytle 70. 9. 12

1873
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

1874
May 11 Carrie E. Middour .. 4. 23
Jan. 10 Lizzie E. Speck 33. 9. 5
Jan. 21 Barbara Newcomer 22. 9. 18
(The first person buried in Greenhill Cemetery,
Waynesboro.—M.R.D.)

1873
May 5 Sue Louman 35. 3. 1.
Sep. 1 William Scott 72 or 73 yrs.
May 24 David Jacobs 49. 6. 23
April 3 Oscar A. Snoderly 9. 8. 9
Mar. 15 Mary A. Harbaugh .. 2. 2
June 12 W. Scott Smith 26. 3. 10
(Killed on railroad—a brakeman.—L.E.D.)

June 2 Susan Bell 53. 6. 26.

1874
April 1 Bertie S. Summers 0. 11. 0
June 19 Elias Harbaugh 85. 4. 8
Oct. 26 John Benshoff 94. 8. 22
Aug. 22 Luther W. Reinner 0. 9. 0.
May 29 Margaret E. Sheffer 27. 8. 13
(Conclusion of record.)

MARRIAGE BONDS OF
MASON COUNTY, KENTUCKY
(Continued from May Magazine.)

Contributed by Mrs. William W. Weis,
Limestone Chapter, Maysville, Kentucky.

KEY: B—Bondsman; C—Consent; F—
Father; M—Mother; W—Witness.

SABIC, James
Madison
Eliza Jane West
10 Aug. 1848
John West—B

SAFFAY, John
Hannah Scarry
9 Sept. 1850
James Fleming—B

SAFFY, John
Peggy Burk
24 Jan. 1850
Thos. Burns—B

SALLEE, Wm. T.
Melvina Killgore
Chas. Killgore—
F.
28 Jan. 1846
m. 29 Jan.
Anthony Killgore—
B

SAMPLES, Philander
Dully Ann Owens
14. June 1839
Sidney Bettis—B

SANDERS,
Alexander *
Rebecca Jane
Howard ** 
*(Age 21)
**(Age 22)

SANDFORD, Charles
Mary McChord
22 Dec. 1845
Joel Perham—B

SANDFORD,
Lawrence
Margaret Mc-
Chord
20 Dec. 1849
Joel Perham—B

SANDFORD, Pierce
Milly N. Sand-
ford
2 Feb. 1839
Joseph Parham—B

SANDFORD, Reuben
Ellen Sandford
22 Jan. 1846
Joel Parham—B

SANGREY, John
Catherine Quinn
27 Apr. 1835
Edward Quinn—B

SANKS, John V.
Mary L. Tennis
A. S. Tennis—F
10 Jan. 1842
m. 13 Jan.
Wm. H. Ginn—B

SARGENT, Charles
Anna D. Jennings
5 July 1852
Nath’l Roff—B

SAVAGE, Francis A.
Mary S. Wood
30 Oct. 1850
Benj. Wood, Jr.—B

Savage, George S.
Mary Elizabeth
Small
29 Dec. 1840
m. 31 Dec.
Wm. Henry Small
—B

SAVAGE, James
Sarah D. Arnold
14 Dec. 1846
m. 15 Dec.

SAVAGE, Wm. L.
Ann M. Wood
18 July 1842
Benj. W. Wood—B

SAVAGE, Wm. L.
Mary C. Turner
24 Aug. 1846
Arthur F. Wood—
B

SAVAGE, Wm. P.
Sarah Jane Small
24 March 1846
m. 9 April
Thomas Small—B

SAWYER, John N.
Matilda R. Smith
10 Nov. 1855
m. 20 Nov.
John Smith—W

SCHMITZ, Fred’k
Regina Eschel-
bach
4 July 1854

SCHMITZ, Jacob
Catherine Uacky
18 March 1856
Fred’k Schatzman—
W

SCHLENKEN, Thos.
Mary Nagle
30 July 1855

SCHMIDT, Charles
Mary Ann
9 Dec. 1848
Henry James—B
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Henry</td>
<td>12 Feb. 1852</td>
<td>John Lowrey—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Gesler</td>
<td>10 July 1854</td>
<td>m. 12 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoelkoff, Fred'k</td>
<td>17 Dec. 1834</td>
<td>John Smith—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa Dilliman</td>
<td>6 March 1850</td>
<td>Peter Siler—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Joseph</td>
<td>7 March 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmaugh, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrott, William</td>
<td>19 Jan. 1860</td>
<td>m. by Peter Antes, Lutheran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth White</td>
<td>23 Oct. 1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or Wise)</td>
<td>25 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuman, John</td>
<td>13 Aug. 1850</td>
<td>James Clarke—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>23 Aug. 1855</td>
<td>m. 30 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, John L.</td>
<td>14 Oct. 1853</td>
<td>Peter Tatly—W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresa Frank</td>
<td>25 Oct. 1859</td>
<td>Dr. A. Seaton &amp; George Arthur—W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Joseph</td>
<td>9 May 1840</td>
<td>Lawrence Dye—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Ann E.</td>
<td>29 March 1854</td>
<td>m. 30 March at Wm. A. Peed’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing</td>
<td>2 Jan. 1843</td>
<td>Quilla Collins—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Samuel C.</td>
<td>5 March 1845</td>
<td>m. 6 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth Duke</td>
<td>19 Nov. 1849</td>
<td>John Downing—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Walter</td>
<td>12 May 1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy B. Allen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Elder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eliza A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandidge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaton, John A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaton, John A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honora Tatly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaton, John A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeds, Hugh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America Collins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selby, John W.</td>
<td>9 May 1840</td>
<td>Lawrence Dye—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary F. Dye</td>
<td>29 March 1854</td>
<td>m. 30 March at Wm. A. Peed’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self, Harbin</td>
<td>2 Jan. 1843</td>
<td>Quilla Collins—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah Ann Peed</td>
<td>5 March 1845</td>
<td>m. 6 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennett, Martin P.</td>
<td>19 Nov. 1849</td>
<td>John Downing—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah A. Kirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Kirk—F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennett, Martin P.</td>
<td>12 May 1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Frances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennett, George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senteny, Thomas</td>
<td>26 April 1842</td>
<td>Ann Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Fleming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seran, Augustus</td>
<td>28 May 1845</td>
<td>Nancy Etheridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sernieur (or Ler-</td>
<td>29 Dec. 1857</td>
<td>Anna Levi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nieur), Fred'k</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setters, Samuel P.</td>
<td>14 April 1860</td>
<td>Mary Jane Garner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton, Asher</td>
<td>13 Nov. 1834</td>
<td>Delia Coryell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton, Joseph E.</td>
<td>21 Nov. 1850</td>
<td>Sarah E. Loyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah E. Loyd</td>
<td>12 Nov. 1845</td>
<td>Isaac Reed—F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackelford, Wm.</td>
<td>12 June 1837</td>
<td>Geo. Boucher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shane, Nicholas</td>
<td>19 Oct. 1850</td>
<td>Andrew Shannon—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statira Boucher</td>
<td>9 July 1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon, Peter</td>
<td>4 Dec. 1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J. Nane</td>
<td>28 Feb. 1854</td>
<td>Mary Pickett—W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Donald</td>
<td>8 March 1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catharine Summers</td>
<td>20 Sept. 1857</td>
<td>Mary Pickett—W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaven, Sam'l P.</td>
<td>19 June 1853</td>
<td>Ellen Broderick—W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julina Hughbanks</td>
<td>27 Feb. 1836</td>
<td>Daniel Kile—B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shew, Jeremiah</td>
<td>4 Feb. 1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine O'Brien</td>
<td>19 Sept. 1849</td>
<td>(or 1856?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shew, Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Pickett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehan, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Broderick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda Kile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Jonathan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza Milburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Rich’W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Eliza Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, Chas. P.</td>
<td>26 March 1857</td>
<td>Amanda A. Levi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda A. Levi</td>
<td>12 May 1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, Robert</td>
<td>24 Aug. 1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Strode</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepperd, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny Bettis</td>
<td>3 Sept. 1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Victoria Sea-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SHERWOOD, Wm. M. Mary Jane Willett 1 March 1852
SHILLING, Charles Agnes Keith 14 Jan. 1854
SHIPLEY, George W. Sarah A. King
SHIPLEY, Milton Deborah Ann Curtis 28 Dec. 1848
SHIPLEY, Noah Elizabeth Mattingly 1 June 1840
SHOCKEY, Abraham Sarrah Peddicord 1 May 1840
SHOCKEY, John Mary Ann Ellis 11 Jan. 1837
SHOCKLEY, Solomon Elizabeth Bridges 23 Dec. 1835
SHORLEY, Thomas Lucinda J. Heck 8 March 1850
SHROÀFE, George W. Elizabeth P. Shroufe 18 Nov. 1850
SHULTZ, Richard H. Maria Louisa Anno
SHURLEY, Thomas Lucinda J. Heck 8 March 1850
SIDWELL, Alfred B. Mrs. Angeline Reeves 27 April 1859
SIDWELL, Edgar M. Mary F. Reeves 5 June 1852
SIDWELL, Edgar M. Mary P. Reeves 5 Jan. 1842
SIDWELL, Joseph Julia Frances Masterson 5 Jan. 1842
SILER, Peter Elizabeth Hoop 19 Dec. 1850
SILVEY, James Sarah M. Gash 15 Sept. 1853
SIMMONS, Augustus Susan McDaniel 22 Sept. 1856
SMITH, Alexander Mahala Hanley 19 Dec. 1850
SIMPSON, George W. Mary H. Payne 31 Oct. 1853
SIMPSON, George W. Elizabeth Payne 31 Oct. 1853
SIMCOE, George W. Elizabeth Payne 31 Oct. 1853
SIMS, George P. Isabel Ann Elizabeth Merrell 31 Oct. 1853
SIMS, John* Melvina West 31 Oct. 1853
SINCLAIR, Jesse S. Mary P. Hord 31 Oct. 1853
SINGER, John Andrew Mary Jane McDonald 31 Oct. 1853
SINGER, Uriel C. Agnes Downtain 31 Oct. 1853
SINGLETON, Wm. P. Susan Ensor 31 Oct. 1853
SKINNER, James Maria Louisa Anno 31 Oct. 1853
SLACK, Jacob Nancy L. Downing 31 Oct. 1853
SMALL, David Mary Ann Dollos
SMALL, Thomas M. Elizabeth Eleanor Barnes 7 Feb. 1843
SMALL, Waler Rachel R. Anderson 7 Feb. 1843
SMART, James Eliza Jane Pearson 7 Feb. 1843
SMITH, Alexander Mahala Hanley 25 July 1834
SMITH, Charles B. Sarah Ann Hickman 5 Aug. 1839
*Widower, age 59 21 March 1836
10 July 1848
m. 12 July
Abner Hord—B
3; July 1849
John McDonald—B
18 Dec. 1845
Reason Downing—B
12 Feb. 1838
11 July 1842
Thos. Ensor—B
13 Dec. 1843
5 Aug. 1839
Adam Hickman—B
SMITH, Edwin T. Margaret Ann Cooper
SMITH, Elisha C. Mary E. Bullock
SMITH, Fletcher Catherine Bayless
SMITH, George R. Susan B. Tanner
SMITH, George W. Elizabeth O’Neal
SMITH, George W. Emily Piercy
SMITH, Henry D. Minerva Ann Hieatt
SMITH, James Ann Cooper
SMITH, James A. George Ann McKay
SMITH, J. H. Mary E. Rowzee
SMITH, John Mrs. Elizabeth Hanschan
SMITH, Mahlon Frances Black
SMITH, Milton C. Mary E. Killgore
SMITH, Napoleon B. America Thompson
SMITH, Oscar F. Frances Cash
SMITH, Simon R. Rebecca Whaley Isaac Whaley
SMITH, Wm. S. Eveline Wil-loughby
SMITHER, Richard Elizabeth Yancy
SMOOT, Wm. F. Eliza Perrine
SOLLENBERGER, Joseph Amanda Hanna
SORENCY, John Nancy Phillips
SOWARD, Alfred Nancy R. Claybrooke
SOWARD, Geo. W. Harriet A. Cahill
SOWARD, Richard Euphonia Dickson
SOWARD, William Elizabeth Mannen
SPALDING, James G. Mary Ricketts
SPALDING, Volney Pamelia Grant
SPENCER, James Rachel Allen
SPENCER, Thomas Elizabeth Ellen Wilson
SPRATT, William Anne Maria Lovely
SPRUELL, Rev. F. T. Mary A. Babbitt
STALEY, John Susan Bussal
STALLCUP, Francis M. Caroline C. Sellars
STALLCUP, John* Catherine Bridges**
**Age 22, of Ripley, Ohio, b. Manchester, Ohio.
*Age 24, b. Fleming Co., Ky.
STANLEY, Matthew Amanda Ellen Washburn
STARKIE, John W. Celina A. Parker
STARR, George H. Eleanor D. Crookshanks
STEELE, Martin D. Amanda Mefford
STEELE, Martin D. Mary Knight Alex'r Knight
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine Page</th>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STEEN, William</td>
<td>23 Dec. 1850</td>
<td>John Duryea—B</td>
<td>8 July 1836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Duryea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEIMATZ (or Steim-</td>
<td>6 May 1839</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Feb. 1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leitz), Philip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Hubbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Also, Hoops. J. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton says Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoops' father is dead.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS, James J.</td>
<td>1 March 1837</td>
<td>Alex H. Lee—B</td>
<td>9 April 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennet Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS, John</td>
<td>11 Oct. 1849</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 March 1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth McAtee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS, Lewis</td>
<td>4 Feb. 1846</td>
<td>Robert Downing—B</td>
<td>7 Sept. 1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Downing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS, William</td>
<td>22 July 1844</td>
<td>James Teeple—B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Teeple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS, William</td>
<td>20 May 1850</td>
<td>James Smith—C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENSON, Aaron</td>
<td>14 Jan. 1854</td>
<td>m. at house of her father.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Strode</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENSON, John</td>
<td>2 Dec. 1848</td>
<td>Nathan Hill—B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia Hill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENSON, Eli</td>
<td>14 Oct. 1850</td>
<td>George Stoker—B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Stoker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENSON, Ely</td>
<td>17 Feb. 1846</td>
<td>Joseph Morgan—B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Stoker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENSON, Robert</td>
<td>30 Sept. 1848</td>
<td>Nathan Hill—B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. Haw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(How)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, Solomon</td>
<td>22 Sept. 1839</td>
<td>Sam'l Watson—B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza Ann Watson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, Azariah P.*</td>
<td>28 Apr. 1852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Catherine R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warmald **</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Age 22, b. Mason Co.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ky.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Age 20, b. Mason Co.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ky.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, John G.</td>
<td>15 Nov. 1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Margaret Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, John S.</td>
<td>2 Dec. 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Triplett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, Theodore</td>
<td>3 June 1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Edna Worley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, Wm. F.</td>
<td>31 Oct. 1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Ann Hutchins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILES, Cornelius</td>
<td>27 Feb. 1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane Reeves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiles, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Ann Glascock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiles, William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eveline Dillon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillwell, Bryson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Dimmitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillwell, John D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Humphreys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stine, Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha E. Morrison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockdale, Alex'r</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Moore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, George D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet M. Rankins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Dr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Caroline Rankins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Henry Clay*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ella Andrews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Of Shasta, Calif.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, John M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda S. Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Allen M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Langhorne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddard, John W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morandy Swain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, Greenberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha W. Rudd*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Living with her aunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Mason Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Ira</td>
<td>18 May 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucinda Collins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Lawson</td>
<td>5 March 1838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloe Buriah Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strelly, Jeremiah</td>
<td>23 Sept. 1839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priscilla Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td>m. 24 Sept. Alex'r A. Lee—B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strausbaugh, Andrew</td>
<td>18 Oct. 1859</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td>m. 20 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Ellen Lyon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STRAUSBAUCH, John
Elizabeth Frances
Johnson
11 Nov. 1856
m. 13 Nov.
SUTOR, Collin
Jane Humphreys
4 Jan. 1836
STRIBLING, Samuel
Sarah Paul
John Paul—F
15 April 1834
Nathaniel Paul—B
SWEENEY, James O.
Mariah C. Savage
10 Nov. 1852
STRODE, Don Juan
Mary Jane Sheppard
12 May 1853
Robt. Sheppard—W
SWEENEY, Martin
Mary Malone
6 Feb. 1860
STROUD, James M.
Lydia E. Sidwell
17 Nov. 1857
m. at home of
her father
TABB, Newton
Hester Ann Johnson
6 Oct. 1845
STROUD, John
Amanda Proctor
6 Nov. 1845
David Kirk—B
Silas M. Johnson—B
STROUD, Samuel
Sarah Paul
John Paul—F
20 June 1845
David Kirk—B
SWEENEY, Martin
Mary Malone
2 May 1840
STUBBLEFIELD, John
Catherine R. Bullock
m. by James Bullock at A. K.
STUBBLEFIELD, John
Mollie Bullock—W
4 Nov. 1836
STUCKY, Alfred
Nancy Thomas
14 Jan. 1839
Levi Wheeler—B
TALBOTT, William
Mary T. Burns
5 Feb. 1849
STOUT, Nathaniel
Aray Wheeler
27 March 1847
Thos. Burgess—B
SUITE, Walter
Elizabeth Baker
28 Nov. 1837
Nancy Norris—M
TALBOTT, William
Mary T. Burns
13 June 1852
SULLIVAN, Austin
Periina Norris
22 July 1849
m. 22 July
TALBOTT, William
Mary T. Burns
10 Nov. 1852
SULLIVAN, Constantine
Elizabeth A. Lee
m. 22 July
Willis D. Lee—B
TALIAFERRO, Wm. A.
Annie J. Curtis
12 Nov. 1860
SULLIVAN, Garrett P.
Susan Ann Pearce
12 May 1853
m. at her home
m. 14 Nov. at
Rebecca Curtis’s
SULLIVAN, Gustavus
Elizabeth Ann Wood
21 July 1853
m. at W. Neel’s
TAYLOR, George
Lydia Hannah
13 Apr. 1850
SULLIVAN, John
Seralda Dillen
10 Nov. 1845
m. 13 Nov.
TAYLOR, George
Lydia Hannah
18 June 1850
SULLIVAN, Thomas
Mary O’Connell
29 Nov. 1851
m. 29 Nov.
TAYLOR, Harden
Caroline Brammel
29 Nov. 1851
SULSER, George
Mary Ann Young
14 Dec. 1835
Williamson Young—B
TAYLOR, John D.
Susan Ballenger
3 May 1843
SULSER, George
Mary Ann Young
14 Dec. 1835
Williamson Young—B
TAYLOR, John W.
Elizabeth Knight
9 Sept. 1844
SULLUMS, Jackson
Margaret Green
18 June 1850
George A. Wood—B
TAYLOR, Milton
Mary Scott
6 Nov. 1849
SUMMARS, Thomas
Sarah Hixson
7 May 1834
Thomas Hixson—B
TAYLOR, Robert T.
Jennie Taylor
28 Feb. 1854
m. 1 Mar. at Mrs.
E. Taylor’s
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>全名</th>
<th>生日</th>
<th>结婚日期</th>
<th>对方姓名</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEEBS, Wm. (Dr.) Martha C. Anderson</td>
<td>20 Jan. 1846</td>
<td>27 Jan.</td>
<td>Thomas, Benjamin F. Louisa Chamberlain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEL, David, Jr. Lucy S. Srouse</td>
<td>14 Dec. 1855</td>
<td>at Amos Sroufe’s</td>
<td>Thomas, Daniel R. Mrs. Sarah C. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEPLE, James S. Hester Ann Tabb</td>
<td>8 Oct. 1849</td>
<td>9 Oct.</td>
<td>Thomas, David Elizabeth Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEPLES, John Matilda B. Anderson</td>
<td>22 June 1840</td>
<td>Allen S. Anderson</td>
<td>Thomas, Greenberry King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEPLES, John Matilda B. Anderson</td>
<td>26 Sept. 1849</td>
<td>27 Sept.</td>
<td>Thomas, James Charity Barns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERHUNE, Richard C. Mary Frances Baldwin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, John Anna L. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERHUNE, Robert T. Sarah Frances Claybrooke</td>
<td>15 Jan. 1850</td>
<td>Edward Claybrooke</td>
<td>Thomas, Jonathan Sarah Rummins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRILL, Robert Q. Catherine A. Riddle</td>
<td>29 Mar. 1856</td>
<td>— Apr. at Mr. W. Riddle’s</td>
<td>Thomas, Wil-loughby F. Ann Eliza Calvert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRY, John T. Nancy H. Farrow</td>
<td>24 Mar. 1851</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson, Elijah T. Margaret A. Frizzell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEUEL, Alfred Sally Brattan</td>
<td>8 June 1844</td>
<td>Geo. C. Adamson— B</td>
<td>Thompson, Henry W. Elizabeth Hendrickson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUELL, Squire A. Elizabeth Bratton</td>
<td>10 June 1848</td>
<td>John Harrison Adams—B</td>
<td>Thompson, Isaiah Mary Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKSTON, Anderson* Mary E. Henson**</td>
<td>14 Aug. 1854</td>
<td>at Wm. Henson’s</td>
<td>Thompson, James Martha H. Gains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKSTON, Benj. F. Lucinda M. Wilson</td>
<td>7 Feb. 1855</td>
<td>James Wilson—B</td>
<td>Thompson, James Mary Ann Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THACKSTON, John Minerva Ann McCready</td>
<td>18 July 1844</td>
<td>Alex’r McCready of Germantown, Ky.</td>
<td>Thompson, Joel Sophia Woodruff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEERING, John Rosina Belachs</td>
<td>14 July 1854</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson, Samuel Mary C. Master- son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Benjamin Catherine Highfield</td>
<td>8 May 1854</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson, Thomas Mary Miller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Age 25, b. Bracken Co.  **Age 16.
THOMPSON, William E.
Elizabeth Jane Burris

THOMPSON, William E.
Mrs. M. Harmon

THORMAN, James*
Lucy Rigdon**

*Age 21, b. Brown Co., O.
**Age 18, b. Fleming Co., Ky.

THORNLEY, James E.
Jane Nelson

THORNTON, Samuel N.
Elizabeth McDaniel

THRELKELD, James
Ann E. Moss

THROOP, Benj. B.
Ann R. Brown

THURMAN, William
Ruth Hughey

TIBBS, Walker R.
Mary Chinn

TICE, Richard
Mary Tracey

TIERNAY, Patrick
Ellen Riley

TIERNEY, Patrick
Bridget Delanty

TILTON, Robert
Mary Catherine Scott
W. Scott—W

TIMMINS, John*
Rebecca McIntyre**

*Born Frederick Co., Md., 6 June 1812.
**Born Mason Co., Ky., 30 June 1826.

TIPON, Samuel E.
Frances E. Webb

TIVIS, George
Washington
Ellen Wheeler

TIVIS, Isaiah
Chyhappoch Gorsuch

TOBAN, John
Johanna Doyle

TOLLE, Ambrose
Susan E. Tolle

TOLLE, Anderson
Louisiana Rees

TOLLE, Elijah
Mary Jane Martin

TOLLE, Harrison
Curlinda Shepard
George Shepard—F
Elbert Shepard—B

TOLLE, James D.
Marcia Eliza Hord

TOLLE, Laban
Lavina Davis

TOLLE, Marion
Louisa Stevens

TOLLE, Mathias B.
Susan M. Smith

TOLLE, Matthew B.
Serelda Williamson

TOLLE, William
Phoebe Thomas

TOMLINSON, John W.
Mary Jane Cook

TONEYER, Anthony
Mary Jane Keen

TOUP, Robert A.
Sarah J. Kennan

TRENT, German
Mary Golden

TRIGG, James S.
Rachel Amanda Hickman

TRIPLETT, Philip R.
Martha L. Anderson

TRISLER, James H.
Matilda Mattingly

TRISLER, Michael
Catherine Mattingly

TROUTMAN, James N.
Sarah Edwards

TRUE, Alex't N.
Rachel D. Gorsuch

24 Apr. 1854
11 Apr. 1854
m. at Lewis Tolle's
27 Dec. 1842
m. 28 Dec.
Albert G. Rees—B
14 Nov. 1844

1 Sept. 1851
m. 4 Sept. 1851
Georgia Ann &
Lucinda Shepard
—W

7 Dec. 1847
Robert B. Hord—B
3 May 1860

16 March 1850
11 Dec. 1843
James Smith—F
13 Sept. 1852

21 June 1834
Margaret Thomas, Sr.—M

12 Dec. 1848
19 Dec. 1838

14 Feb. 1856
m. at her father's
28 Nov. 1842
Jared Golden—B
24 Jan. 1854

24 July 1839

29 Dec. 1847
Barton Mattingly—F

3 Oct. 1850
Barton Mattingly—F

5 June 1837

1 Jan. 1851
Chas. Gorsuch—B
TRUE, Henry F. 
Nancy Jane Jacobs
TUCKER, James M. 
Mary Hubbard
TUCKER, John 
America Case
TUCKER, Middleton 
Maria Jane Ross
TUCKER, William 
Delitha C. Reed
TUCKER, Mary Orme
TUDOR, Edward 
Elizabeth T. Nicholson
TUDOR, George W. 
Mrs. Harriet M. Hickman
TUDOR, Thomas 
Caroline White
TUGGLE, John 
Harriet Cousins
TULLY, Daniel 
Rachel Jackson
TULLY, James B. 
Mary A. Stout
TULLY, Will J. 
Rachel D. Crawford
TUREMAN, Edwin 
Rebecca S. Brown
TUREMAN, William 
Elizabeth Dimmitt
TYSON, Thomas H. 
E. Love

5 June 1844 
John Jacobs—B
6 Apr. 1840 
m. 9 Apr.
27 Dec. 1837 
James Case—B
10 Mar. 1846 
m. 12 March
10 Jan. 1844
10 Oct. 1848 
Washington Orme —B
24 Feb. 1842 
Strother B. Nicholson—B
27 Feb. 1860 
m. 28 Feb.
4 Oct. 1843 
Robert & Roxana White—C
27 Dec. 1847
25 Feb. 1859 
m. 28 Feb.
10 Nov. 1857
22 Jan. 1850 
John S. Tully—B
18 July 1835
18 May 1839
27 Dec. 1853
5 Nov. 1851 
Alice McMillin m. 6 Nov.
(Continued in July Magazine.)

Usher, Mark
Alice McMillin

Miss Furman has also compiled the Walton Family in America, Descendants of Thomas & Mary (Laurence) Walton, who came with the Duke of York and received grant for services, New York, New Jersey, etc.; completely documented. She will be glad to receive family data and to answer queries.—Ed.

Whiffen Genealogy. Descendants of John & Sarah (Britton) Whiffen, who came from Kimbolton, county Huntingdon, England to Utica, N. Y. in 1832. Desire contact with descendants of their sons Uridge, Thomas B., David, John and Isaac, and families of Sissons, Seaton, Reese and Harrison into which the daughters married.—Katie-Prince W. Esker, 214 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington 2, D. C.

Queries
One query may be submitted at a time by any reader, with name and address. Please give all known data as to names, dates, marriages, and locations of family covered by query. Use typewriter, if possible. Queries conforming to these requirements will be printed in order received.

F-'50. Luckie-Humbert—Joseph Luckie b. in Chester Co., Pennsylvania 1750, d. Uniontown, Fayette Co., 1823; served as pvt. in Rev. War, in Battle of Brandywine with his 3 bros. Would like names of these brothers, and also of his children. Was Lillian Luckie who m. Humbert a dau? Am seeking data on her in order to complete D. A. R. paper.—Mary Humbert McDowell, Box 169, Smithfield, Pennsylvania.

F-'50. Campbell-Newman-Peters-Truman-Todd—John Campbell b. (when & where?) m. Elizabeth Newman b. (when & where?). They lived in Hampshire Co., Virginia (now W. Va.); he served in Revolutionary War as a blacksmith. Their son, Joseph, b. in Hampshire Co. 14 Feb. 1794, served in War of 1812, m. (prob. in Ross Co., Ohio where parents of each had migrated) Elizabeth Peters who was b. in Hampshire Co. 9 May 1799. Children: (all b. Ross Co., Ohio except three youngest) Sarah Ann d. at abt. 2 yrs. of age; John b. 27 Dec. 1818, d. 3 Nov. 1880; Clauson Parker, d. at abt. 2 yrs. of age; William Martin b. 10 Aug. 1824, d. Abingdon, Iowa 3 Oct. 1901; Eliza Ann b. 2 Jan. 1827, d. in Jefferson Co., Iowa 25 Apr. 1865; Calvin B. in Wayne Co. 25 March 1842, d. in Iowa.
William Martin Campbell moved with his parents to Iowa in 1848, m. there 19 Oct. 1854, Nancy Parley, dau. of Edward & Paulina (Todd) Tru- man; she was b. in Ballard Co., Kentucky 17 Sept. 1831, d. Batavia, Iowa 21 Sept. 1911. Would like information on this Campbell family; also on those of Edward Truman and his wife, Paulina Todd.—Mrs. H. E. Hackman, 1304 Bluff Street, Peru, Illinois.

F.'50. Tucker.—William Tucker b. ca. 1724, possibly in England (wish proof of birthplace), to Eastern Shore of Maryland ca. 1740, and to Delaware ca. 1760, where son, George, was b. 1762. George Tucker served in Rev. War from Kent Co., Maryland; lived most of his life in Monongalia Co., West Virginia (then Va.); was cousin to St. George Tucker of Bermuda and Virginia. Wish ancestry of William Tucker, also name of his wife, with data.—Eldon B. Tucker, Jr., M.D., Monongahela Bldg., 235 High Street, Morgantown, W. Va.

F.'50. Tucker—Payne—Hickman.—William Tucker d. 24 Dec. 1886, m. 12 Dec. 1819, Eunice Payne, who was b. in Ohio 22 Sept. 1797, d. 4 Mar. 1876. Their dau., Lydia, b. 26 Sept. 1820, d. 18 May 1904, m. in Franklin Co., Ohio 14 Sept. 1837, Henry Hickman who was b. 13 July 1815, d. 15 June 1887. He was son of Peter Hickman b. 2 Mar. 1784, d. 10 Aug. 1848 and Elizabeth — , who was b. 6 June 1786, d. 5 July 1854; they b. 4 July 1805. Was William Tucker son of George Tucker who was living in Rev. War, Capt. David Crane's Maryland Company? This George Tucker was living in Monongalia Co., W. Virginia in 1833 and d. 1 Feb. 1834, traditionally from a fall as he was returning home from a visit to his "children living near Columbus." Wish ancestry of William & Eunice (Payne) Tucker; also of Peter & Elizabeth ( ) Hickman.—Luella Russell Seely (Mrs. Eddy L.), 818 Stevenson St., Flint 4, Michigan.

F.'50. Hancock—West.—William Hancock b. in Virginia (where?), m. in Wilson Co., Tennessee, bond dated 22 Aug 1812 with Major Harrison, Knox Co., Indiana and two years later to Perryville, Perry Co., Missouri where both d. in 1852. Children: John, b. 1822; Fielding Lewis b. 1824; Benjamin Medford b. 1826; James William and William James (twins) b. 1833; Martha Jane b. 1830, m. — Stephens; a dau. who m. — Groom; dau. who m. — Hart. Parents and all data for William Hancock and his wife, Neely West, wanted. Would like to hear from anyone interested in this family.—Eula Edwards Stokes, Box 144, Hartman, Arkansas.

F.'50. Purkapile—Boyer.—John Purkapile (spelled Berdebel in Bible) b. in Pennsylvania 18 March 1831, m. 18 Nov. 1803, Mary Ellen Boyer (or Bowyer) who was b. in Virginia 23 Aug 1776; both bur. Petersburg, Menard Co., Illinois. Children: John (or Johannas) b. Virginia 1805; Elizabeth b. Virginia 1807; Selma b. Virginia 1810; Jacobus (or James) b. Green Co., Kentucky 1816; Rachael b. New Salem, Pike Co., Illinois 1818; Henere (John Jerry) b. Illinois 1809; Yolle (Julia) b. Illinois 1820. Wish proof of parents of both John Purkapile and his wife, Mary Ellen Boyer. Also wish to correspond with Purkapile descendants of Champaign Co., Ohio.—Mrs. Tessie James Miller, 2821 N. W. 25th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

F.'50. Crow—Braashear.—Samuel and Basil Catryl Crow were b. in Prince Georges Co., Maryland. Samuel d. in Bullitt Co., Kentucky 16 Jan. 1819; m. in Nelson Co., Kentucky 29 May 1798, Elizabeth (Brashear) Crepps, dau. of Nacey & Frances Pamela ( ) Brashear, who was b. in Prince Georges Co., Maryland 12 July 1761. Basil Catryl Crow m. in Bullitt Co., Ky. 1796. Nancy Brashear. He represented that county in State Legislature 1800-1802. Both families lived near Shepherdsville, Ky. Any help on this Crow family of Maryland will be appreciated.—Mrs. Noel Hull, 409 South Fible St., Kirksville, Missouri.

F.'50. Stoddard—Williams—Seeley.—Nathan Stoddard m. Elinor Williams (family tradition says a descendant of Roger Williams). They had sons Van Remsaelder, Beaasley and Asa William, said to have been b. in Connecticut 1790, and to have served in War of 1812. At the age of 5 Asa W. Stoddard went to live with a family named Blake who moved to Vermont. Abt. 1807, at age of 17, he ran away to join his mother's family "near present site of Rochester, N. Y." Elinor (Williams) Stoddard had bros. David, who m. Jane Seeley and lived at Williamson, Wayne Co., N. Y. and ca. 1830-1835 moved to the Maumee Valley in Ohio; Joseph; and prob. James Williams. Wish date and place of marriage of Nathan Stoddard and Elinor Williams, with ancestry of both.—Ethel (Russell) Hultander (Mrs. Martin E.), 2314 Mt. Elliott Avenue, Flint 4, Michigan.


F.'50. Thomas—Barnett—LeCompte.—Rigby Thomas of Caroline Co., Maryland m. 15 Dec. 1795, Delilah Barnett, who was b. 17 Sept. 1776, d. 1859; she m. (2) Joseph LeCompte of "Castle Haven" at St. Michaels, Talbot Co., Maryland. Will appreciate any help on ancestry of Rigby &
Gordon (Barnett) Thomas.—Mary Thomas McKinstry (Mrs. W. B.), 509 East 41st St., Savannah, Georgia.

F.'50. Ward—Desire full list of names, with data, of children and grandchildren of John Quincy Adams Ward (1830-1910), American sculptor. Have no further information.—B. L. D. Mochring, R.F.D. #3, Box 216, Kingston, N. Y.

F.'50. Tucker-Snow—Zeletes (Nathaniel 4, Benjamin 3, Manassah 2, Robert 1). Tucker m. at Middlebush, Massachusetts 13 Apr. 1803, Sarah (Sally) Snow, who according to 1850 census was b. ca. 1780. They moved to Union, Knox Co., Maine, 1803-1813, and ca. 1813 to Ross Co., Ohio; later to Ponchatoula, Livingston Parish, Louisiana. Who were the parents of Sarah Snow? Was she dau. of Daniel & Hannah (Dunbar) Snow? This Daniel Snow m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Dunbar of Deerfield, Mass. She d. in 1812, after which Daniel moved his family to Maine; his son Daniel m. in 1790, Hannah Richmond of Middlebush, and settled in Union, Maine; a dau., Sarah, b. 1780, according to Mitchell's History of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, m. in Readfield, Kennebec Co., Maine. — Hill. Wish proof of this statement.—J. C. Hammond, Jr., Box 708, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

F.'50. Clark-Buck-Huntington-Harlow—Ebenezer Clark b. Shaftsbury, Vermont ca. 1770, d. Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y., 1865; m. Sarah Buck, who was b. Shaftsbury, Vt. 21 Nov. 1773. Their dau., Laura, m. prob. at Manlius, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 9 Oct. 1815, Asa Clark Huntington. Elon, bro. of Ebenezer Clark, m. a dau. of Ransom Harlow of Whitehall, N. Y. and lived in Shaftsbury. Ebenezer & Sarah (Buck) Clark moved to Manlius, N. Y. in 1815; to Floyd, N. Y. in 1816; to Westernville (county?) in 1822; and to Rome in 1852. Wish ancestry of Ebenezer Clark and of his wife, Sarah Buck.—Dorothy Whedon Kester (Mrs. L. W.), 901 So. Elmhurst Road, Mount Prospect, Illinois.

F.'50. Simonson-Beatty—Simon Simonson m. in New York City 6 May 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beatty of Staten Island, who was b. ca. 1758, and d. there 1820. They had John, Peter, James, Mary (or Mary Anne) and another dau.—perhaps Henrietta, who m. —Farless. Was Simon, son of Simon & Sara (Van Pelt) Simonson of Staten Island? This Simon was bapt. in 1752, and served with the New Jersey Militia during Revolutionary War. Wish ancestry and any data on Simon Simonson and his wife, Elizabeth Beatty.—Ruth King (Mrs. George R.), 1830 K Street, N. W., Washington, 6, D. C.

F.'50. Gordon-McLeod-McCaskel-Ferguson—Alexander Gordon b. Scotland, to Iredell Co., N. C.; m. (1) Margaret McLeod, (2) a widow, Mrs. McCaskel (or McCaskle). Children: (1st. Mar.) George b. 1766, d. Warren Co., Illinois 9 June 1847, bur. Cedar Creek Cemetery, m. his stepsisiter, Flora McCaskel; Christon m. Kenneth McKinzie. George & Flora (McCaskel) Gordon had—Barbara b. 27 July 1793, d. 2 Oct. 1802; Alexander b. 12 Sept. 1795, d. 13 June 1801; Cornelius (Neal) b. 1 Oct. 1797, d. 1870 m. (his 1st cousin) Agnes McKinzie—to Illinois; John b. 20 Dec. 1799, d. 23 Aug. 1802; Alex John b. 9 Apr. ——, m. Delilah Dunnigan and lived in Harris Co., Georgia; Robert b. 6 Apr. 1804, d. in Nebraska 2 June 1893; Reuben b. 27 Apr. 1805, d. 28 June 1818; Barbara b. 3 May 1808, d. in Henderson Co., Illinois 7 Dec. 1869, m. Rainey Reynolds; Daniel b. 25 Apr. 1809, d. in Illinois 24 Oct. 1884; Miles b. 17 June 1813, d. in Illinois 21 Feb. 1885; Christian Sophia b. 21 Jan. 1815, m. —— McDill; William D. (twins) b. 21 Jan. 1815, d. in Nebraska 11 Feb. 1884.

Robert Gordon m. near Knoxville, Tennessee, Elizabeth Ferguson (who were her parents?). Children: Mary m. John Brown to Madison Co., Iowa; Harrison, Union soldier, m. —— Taylor; Martha m. Alex Bell, lived in Iowa, later to Springfield, Missouri; Victoria m. Ves Taylor—to Nebraska; Bruce, d. unmld.; Barbara Sophia m. Samuel Harper Duncan.

Wish particularly to know maiden name of Alex'r Gordon's 2nd wife, the widow, Mrs. McCaskel (or McCaskel), and will appreciate help on any of the above lines.—(Miss) E. Maudie Duncan, 1141 East Washington St., East Peoria, 8. Illinois.

F.'50. Crawford-McKay-McKee-McKay—Three brs., Oliver, James & Josiah Crawford settled in Washington Co., Pennsylvania ca. 1770 and operated ferries across the Monongahela River. Oliver b. 1741 (where?), d. Brown Co., Ohio 1818; m. (1) Jane ——, who was b. 1746 (where?), d. prob. in Ohio, 4 Nov. 1781. Their son, Thomas, b. 9 Nov. 1768, m. by 1800, prob. in Ohio, Jane McKay (McKee or McKay). Need information to complete papers for prospective D. A. R. member. Who were the parents of Oliver's wife, Jane? Wish proof of marriage of Thomas Crawford and Jane McKay, with dates and locations; also proof of any Revolutionary service in line.—Mrs. F. R. Rynex, McLean, Virginia.

F.'50. Beard—Wish information on Daniel Beard. Have a Pennsylvania Dutch baptismal record written in German and decorated by him on 8 June 1806, recording names of Nicholas Beard and his wife, Margaret; Andrews Beard, his wife, Maria, and their children Joseph and Daniel. All data will be appreciated.—Norma R. Barnes (Mrs. L. W.), 327 Seminole Avenue, Stuart, Florida.

F.'50. Nelson-Massengale—Hardy Nelson b. in Georgia, 1815, m. Elizabeth J. Massengale (or Massengill, who was b. in Georgia, 1822. Children: (all b. in Alabama) Jane b. 1840, Benjamin F. b. 1842, John M. b. 1844, Martha A. V. b. 1846, Gatsey C. b. 1848, Delia b. 1850. Family was living in Autauga Co., Alabama in 1850. Would like names and full data of Hardy S. Nelson's parents.—Juliet Owens (Mrs. Marion), 270 West 25th Road, Miami, Florida.

F.'50. Westcott-Story—George Westcott "the Coppersmith of Philadelphia" was b. 7 May 1713 (where?), d. in Philadelphia 29 July 1781; m. (1) Elizabeth ——, who d. 1761, bur. from Old Christ Episcopal Church; m. (2) in 1761, Patience, dau. of Enoch & Elizabeth (Houston) Story, who was b. 1743, d. 16 Oct. 1820 and bur.
at Old Christ Church. Children: (2nd mar.)
George b. 18 May 1762, d. — Aug. 1804; Mary
b. 31 Dec. 1763, d. 3 Mar. 1848, m. 2 Mar. 1791,
Thomas Hock; Enoch b. 21 Sept. 1766, d.
unmd.; Robert b. 19 Jan. 1769, d. 1851, m. at St.
Louis, Missouri, 1 Jan. 1806, Catharine DeVisme,
dau. of Dr. Joseph & Catharine (DeVisme)
Browne, who was b. at Westchester, N. Y. 19
Nov. 1787, d. at Potosi, Washington Co., Mo., 26
Nov. 1832; Elizabeth b. 16 Mar. 1772, d. 10 Sept.
1798, unmd.; Henry b. 22 Aug. 1773, d. 18 Jan.
1805, unmd.; Patience b. 9 Sept. 1774, d. 19
Dec. 1816, m. Jonathan Harvey Hurst, who d. 16
Dec. 1841, d. Jewell Co., Kansas

Wish any additional information on George
Wescott, particularly his place of birth, parents,
and data on his 1st wife, Elizabeth.—(Miss)
Elizabeth M. Wescott, 340 Transportation Bldg.,
Connecticut Ave. & H Street, N. W., Washington,
D. C.

F - '50. Roe-Harris-Black—Vincent Roe b. in
Delaware (where?) 8 Jan. 1815, m. 20 June 1839,
Laura Ann Harris who was b. in Ohio 10 Feb.
1822. Her parents were Averill Harris, b. Ohio
25 Dec. 1801, and Laura Ann Terrill, who m.
in Washington Co., Ohio 9 June 1821. Vincent
& Laura Ann (Harris) Roe had sons—Averill
Leroy b. nr. Parkersburg, Wood Co., Virginia
(now W. Va.) 27 Jan. 1842, d. Jewell Co., Kansas
26 Aug. 1921, m. Mary, dau. of Abraham &
Susannah (Mallory) Black of Iowa; and Charles
b. near Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio, 1846.
Vincent Roe moved his family to Washington Co.,
Iowa in 1852. He had bros. Philip and Walter.
Who were their parents? Will appreciate data
on any of the above families.—Mrs. Earle Lion-
berger, Superior, Nebraska.

F - '50. Oldham-Dameron-Lewis-Harrison—
Thomas & Ann (——) Oldham had dau. Grace
Smith, b. in Northumberland Co., Virginia 10
Dec. 1775, who m. Christopher Dameron. Their
dau., Lucy Dameron m. in Northumberland Co.
26 Dec. 1801, and Laura Ann Terrill, who m.
in Washington Co., Ohio 9 June 1821. Vincent
& Laura Ann (Harris) Roe had sons—Averill
Leroy b. nr. Parkersburg, Wood Co., Virginia
(now W. Va.) 27 Jan. 1842, d. Jewell Co., Kansas
26 Aug. 1921, m. Mary, dau. of Abraham &
Susannah (Mallory) Black of Iowa; and Charles
b. near Marietta, Washington Co., Ohio, 1846.
Vincent Roe moved his family to Washington Co.,
Iowa in 1852. He had bros. Philip and Walter.
Who were their parents? Will appreciate data
on any of the above families.—Mrs. Earle Lion-
berger, Superior, Nebraska.

F - '50. Willson-Easton—James Brown Willson
b. Troup Co., Georgia 23 May 1832, m. Sarah
Casandra Early, who was b. Troup Co., Georgia
22 Sept. 1838. His father is said to have been a Bapt.
minister, to have lived in and around LaGrange,
Georgia some 70 yrs. and to have been about 95
yrs. old when he died. Want parents of both
James Brown Willson and Sarah Casandra Early,
with lists of their children and other data. Will
welcome correspondence and exchange of infor-
mation.—Mrs. P. L. Willson, 1310 North 12th
Street, Duncan, Oklahoma.

F - '50. Aborn-Clark- Lovin-Graham—Calvin
Aborn b. in Vermont (where?) ca. 1811, d.
Buchanan Co., Iowa btwn 1870 and 1885; m. ca.
1836-1840, Elizabeth ———, who was b. in New
Hampshire, 1818. Their dau., Acen b. in Ver-
mont 1841, m. Harmon Clark, who was b. in New
York state ca. 1813. They were living in
Buchanan Co., Iowa by 1870. Their dau., Eva,
m. Charles, son of John Lovin who was b. in South
Carolina, 1828, d. in Cherokee, Iowa in 1875, and
his wife, Phoebe Ann Graham, b. in Memphis,
Tennessee 1833, d. in Long Pine, Nebraska, 1906.
Desire ancestry of John Lovin, Phoebe Ann Gra-
ham or Calvin Aborn, with view to finding a
Revolutionary ancestor, and any records that will
help complete paper.—Mrs. C. F. Dickson, Monte-
zuma, Iowa.

F - '50. Jefferson-Moore—Peter Jefferson of
Bedford Co., Tennessee had son, George Harrison,
b. 1 Oct. 1802, who m. Elizabeth Prince Moore,
b. in Bedford Co., 25 Jan. 1810. Her parents
were Samuel & Jane (Dickson) Moore. Desire
Revolutionary ancestor of Peter Jefferson and all
family data.—Mrs. Susan Jefferson Krick, 3309
Palm Street, Houston, Texas.

F - '50. Holbrook-Martindale-Lockwood-
Smith—Sheldon Holbrook, Rev., soldier, and land-
holder of New York state, had a granddaughter,
Theda Martindale. One Theda Martindale m.
Theda Martindale m. Joseph Lockwood. Their dau., Lucinda, b. in
1869, Charlie Smith. The Lockwood family
moved to Chesaning, Saginaw Co., Michigan in
1853, and on to Minnesota in 1864 for two years,
when they moved to Nebraska for a few years, and
later to Mitchell, Kansas where they died. Data
is need for completion of D. A. R. papers. Who
were parents of Joseph Lockwood and of his wife,
Theda Martindale? Was she the granddau. of
Sheldon Holbrook above? Any help as to names,
dates and locations will be appreciated.—Mrs.
R. B. Huston, Salem, Nebraska.

F - '50. Newman—Thomas Newman from Eng-
land to New Netherlands, m. Mary ———, who
d. at East Town (N. Y.) 2 June 1659. Chil-

F - '50. Keith-Porter-Lee-Skidmore—Andrew
Keith b. Aberdeen, Scotland, to America ca. 1760,
in Rev. War from Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania,
m. ca. 1768, Esther Porter. Children: Alexander,
James b. 1770-1771, m. Laura Lee; Andrew;
Daniel m. 2 Apr. 1779 Capt. Increase Holly;
Hannah, b. 29 Jan. 1657, m. Lt. David Water-
bury of Stamford, Conn.; Jonathan, b. 1661; Mary.
Wish date and place of William New-
man's birth, also proof that he was the son of
Thomas & Mary (——) Newman above.—
Myrtle Rogers, 703 Snow Street, Brookfield,
Missouri.
McKinley; Moses; Betsy; Porter; Daniel b. 4 July 1800, m. Katie Reagor; Lucinda m. Willis Holder. All lived in Franklin Co., Tenn. Susan (Lee) Keith told her descendants that she was related to the "Stratford Lees." Who were her parents?

William & Sarah (Keith) Skidmore had children—Mary Jane b. 24 Sept. 1835, m. Isaac Stewart; James Thomas b. 22 Feb. 1836, m. Marguerite Sella; Andrew Jackson b. 2 Nov. 1839, m. (1) Sarah Jane Sells, (2) Nira E. Terry; Mattie b. 1841, m. Shade Taylor. Abraham Skidmore served in War of 1812 from Franklin Co. Wish parents of William Skidmore. He told his descendants that Adam Skidmore, killed in the Battle of Kings Mt., was his grandfather.—William M. Skidmore King (Mrs. Cecil H.), 1911 Main Street, Columbus, Mississippi.

F.'50. Rutherford-Thornburg—Elbert Rutherford b. (prob. in New York State) 1 Aug. 1820. When his father m. 2nd, he left home and went to Ohio or Indiana; d. 31 Aug 1864; m. Elizabeth Thornburg, b. 18 Sept. 1834, d. Fort Wayne, Indiana. Would like record of their marriage, their parents, and any records for D. A. R. eligibility.—Maude M. Pollock, 411 Boylston Avenue, North, Seattle 2, Washington.

F.'50. Mann-Egnor-Fisher—Andrew Mann, 8th Penn. Regt., Rev. War, was commissioned Captain Oct. 1776, d. in Fulton Co., Pennsylvania 13 June 1818, bur. at Bethel Cemetery nr. Warfordsburg; m. Rachel Egnor. They had sons—Jacob, John, Joseph, Andrew, Bernard, David. Did Jacob Mann have dau. Margaret b. 9 Sept. 1799, who m. 24 Sept. 1816, John Fisher and had the following children: Jacob, Elizabeth, who m. Isaiah Hixon; Job; Dolly; Peter; John H.; Solomon; Rachel and Ezza? Help on any of these names will be appreciated.—(Miss) Barbara Dunavan, 721 Congress Street, Ottawa, Illinois.

F.'50. Brasfield-Brassfield—Reuben Brassfield received grants in Camden Dist., S. C. on 3 June 1787 and 1 June 1793. Descendants are said to have lived btwn Bishopville and Camden in Sumter Co., S. C. and to have married into O'Dell, Poole and Bushby families. Desire information on Reuben Brassfield and his descendants.—Mrs. Edward N. McAllister, 108 Severin Court, Cranford, N. J.


George W. Adams, b. 1747, d. 1804, of Charles Co., Maryland, left widow, who m. (2) in West Virginia, John Day. Wish her name and data.

John Adams, Sr. of Charles Co., Maryland, m. in 1716, Elizabeth Naylor of Prince Georges Co., Maryland. Wanted, her ancestors.

John Adams, Jr. of Charles Co., Maryland and later of Fauquier Co., Virginia, m. in 1743, Sarah Stowe Gibbons. Desire information as to her ancestry.—Ada Wotringer Tucker, 617 Grand Street, Morgantown, West Virginia.

F.'50. Hammond-Shepard-Allen—William & Elizabeth (Shepard) Hammond had dau., Sarah, b. New Bedford, Massachusetts 9 Apr. 1748, who m. Samuel Allen. They were in the 1790 Census at Beekman, Dutchess Co., N. Y. and in Hoosic, Rensselaer Co. in 1805. They are bur. Millertown Cemetery near Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co. N. Y. He d. 10 Sept. 1816 "in the 72nd year of his age." She d. 17 Sept. 1824 "in the 73rd year of her age." His will probated 4 Nov. 1816, Rensselaer Co., names wife, Sarah; sons, Samuel, William H., Shepard, Jacob, John, Abraham, Isaac, Henry (these two twins), and Ethan; daus; Phoebe Allen, Martha Tallman, Sally Rose and Ruth Swift. A dau., Mercy, d. before will was written. Phoebe never married; lived with her bro., Ethan, who m. Sarah Montgomery and lived in Nelson, Madison Co., N. Y. William H. b. 1772 (?), d. Dec. 1836, m. Dec. 1797, Elizabeth Osborn; both bur. at Rotterdam, Schenectady Co., N. Y. Samuel Allen, Jr. m. in Hoosic, ca. 1800, a widow, Mary (Drake) Cheney; moved to Luzerne Co., Pennsylvania.

Wish date and place of Samuel Allen's marriage to Sarah Hammond, and any information as to his ancestry. Was Elizabeth the Samuel Allen who, with twin sister Mercy, was baptized at Woodbury, Connecticut, 3 Oct. 1846? Would like to correspond with anyone having data on any of this family.—(Miss) Harriet A. Allen, 937 Wright Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

F.'50. Moody-Ligon—Thomas Moody from Chesterfield Co., Virginia, to Cumberland Co. btw 1757 and 1759, where he d. leaving will dated 15 Mar. 1797, probated 22 May 1797; m. Judith, dau. of Joseph & Judith (Stewart) Ligon. Children: Samuel, Samuel, Joseph, John Ligon, Thomas, Sally, Lucy, Michael Stewart, Mary, Betsy Ann and Judith. His father seems to have been Henry Moody of Henrico Co., Va., who was possibly son of Samuel Moody who moved from Charles City Co. to Henrico Co. Wish proof of this line.—James P. H. Grigsby, 1836 Irving Place, Shreveport 39, Louisiana.

F.'50. Hessler-Bond-Barrows-Klein—A Revolutionary soldier, — Hessler, was away in the service at time of the Wyoming Massacre in Pennsylvania. His wife (name?) and infant son (name?) b. 1777, two other young sons were taken prisoner. One son was killed, one was not found until he was 50 yrs. old, the mother escaped to Delaware, and the infant b. 1777, lived with Indians until 7 yrs. of age. Who was the wife? He had dau., Catherine Hessler b. at Easton, Northampton Co., Penna. 7 Aug. 1818, m. 1838, Samuel Bond, who d. in 1862. Their children were Misner; Jake; Samuel; John; Rose, who m. — Whitworth, Emily, who m. — Harvey; Elmina, m. — Waste. Jake Bond m. Jane Barrows, who b. in South Corinth, N. Y. 3 Nov. 1857; they had dau. Grace, who was b. in Mondavi, Wisconsin and m. George Klein, b. Mankato, Minnesota. Would appreciate any information that may lead to establishing this Hessler line.—Elizabeth H. Lueblen (Mrs. Thomas E.), 924 South Pacific Street, Dillon, Montana.
F-'50. Baber-Arthur-Green-Haynes-Northcutt—James Baber b. Bedford Co., Virginia 2 June 1762, d. in Cobb Co., Georgia 17 July 1836, m. 1785, Mildred (Millie) Arthur, who d. 10 Dec. 1846 and is bur. in the Northcutt lot, in cemetery at Marietta, Georgia. Children: Barnabus Arthur b. 25 Dec. 1799, m. Matilda—, lived in Cobb Co., Ga.; George b. 31 Mar. 1802, d. 1847, m. 1825, Nancy Anne Haynes—he was first sheriff of Cobb Co.; a dau. who m. William Green, at whose home James Baber died; Asenath b. 1826, d. 1906, m. J. J. Northcutt of Marietta, Ga. Family moved from Rutherford Co., N. C. to Gwinnet Co., Ga. Wish to locate the grave of this Revolutionary patriot, James Baber. His grandson, who is now 82 years old, is anxious to place a nice tombstone over the grave, so help will be particularly appreciated.—Mrs. C. H. Dudley, Jr., Richland, Georgia.


F-'50. Sercombe-Place—George Sercombe m. in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1847, Catherine Place (grandmother of querist). Wish names of her father and mother, with data.—Mrs. Vera J. Adams, Box 1702, Long Beach, Mississippi.

F-'50. Botts—Seth Botts who d. in Kentucky spoke of his “pension money.” Would like Revolutionary record, name of his wife, and names of his children who lived in Spencer Co., Ky.—Mrs. W. E. Bach, 165 Bell Court West, Lexington, Kentucky.

F-'50. Gray—John Gray, Rev. soldier, d. in Sullivan Co., N. Y. 1841, over 100 yrs. old. Children: William, Benjamin, Margaret, Elizabeth, Sally, Polly, Zilpha and Fanny. When and where was he born; who were his parents.—Mrs. A. J. Irwin, 520 Glen Ave., Scotia, N. Y.

F-'50. Waller-Gaither—Thomas Waller m. Sophia Gaither. He left will dated 6 Feb. 1817, prob. June 1817, Mason Co., Kentucky. Wanted, their birth, death and marriage dates; also place of residence during Rev. War.—Mrs. John D. Hall, 505 North 13th St., Muscogee, Oklahoma.

Answers

Answers should be stated concisely with references. They must bear name and address of sender. Type answer exactly as heading of the query to which it refers. Our numbering is as follows: A-'50—January 1950; B-'50—February 1950 and so on through L-'50—December. Answers will be printed with letter indicating month in which the query appeared, followed by the year and, in parentheses, page number. It is important to enclose stamped envelope if you wish reply mailed to the querist.

F-'48. (p. 501). Furry-Gordon—The following information was taken from material on file in Illinois State Historical Library at Springfield. (p. 223) Janesville was laid out in 1879 by John Furray on the line of the railroad, p. D. & E., on land belonging to him in Coles County. At the same time, S. P. Reed laid out an addition in Cumberland County.


F-'50. Sercombe-Place—George Sercombe m. in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1847, Catherine Place (grandmother of querist). Wish names of her father and mother, with data.—Mrs. Vera J. Adams, Box 1702, Long Beach, Mississippi.

F-'50. Botts—Seth Botts who d. in Kentucky spoke of his “pension money.” Would like Revolutionary record, name of his wife, and names of his children who lived in Spencer Co., Ky.—Mrs. W. E. Bach, 165 Bell Court West, Lexington, Kentucky.

F-'50. Gray—John Gray, Rev. soldier, d. in Sullivan Co., N. Y. 1841, over 100 yrs. old. Children: William, Benjamin, Margaret, Elizabeth, Sally, Polly, Zilpha and Fanny. When and where was he born; who were his parents.—Mrs. A. J. Irwin, 520 Glen Ave., Scotia, N. Y.

F-'50. Waller-Gaither—Thomas Waller m. Sophia Gaither. He left will dated 6 Feb. 1817, prob. June 1817, Mason Co., Kentucky. Wanted, their birth, death and marriage dates; also place of residence during Rev. War.—Mrs. John D. Hall, 505 North 13th St., Muscogee, Oklahoma.

CORRECTION

Harbin-Witherspoon—On p. 159, D. A. R. Magazine, February 1950, appears an answer to Query A-'49. (p. 94). Martha (Witherspoon) McKenzie, whose tombstone record was given in “Unpublished Bible Records” along with other members of the family, was not buried in this cemetery in present Caldwell County, N. C. After her marriage she lived in McDowell County, N. C., near Dysartsville and is buried there.

In the last line of answer Martha McKenzie should read Martha Pettigrew.—Ouida Ragsdale Bradfield (Mrs. J. R.), 5907 Gillion Avenue, Dallas 5, Texas.

HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COLES COUNTY, ILLINOIS (p. 799): Daniel Furry, Lafayette Twp., Coles County, b. one mile south of Old Farmington, Cumberland County, Illinois, January 11, 1844, son of John & Jane (Price) Furry, natives of Penna. and Ohio, respectively. His grandfather, Peter Furry, and his maternal grandfather located in Coles County at the same time. He married Elizabeth J. Burrow Nov. 11, 1863.—C. D. Bales, 1829 Cherry Road, Springfield, Illinois.

L-'49. (p. 1,013) Dun—From the publication Your Family Tree, Vol. I, No. 2, a magazine that deals entirely with families and records of Western Pennsylvania, there appears on a 1772, Bedford County, the name of Zephaniah Dun. The editor explains that many on this list moved on btwn 1790 and 1795 to Washington, Fayette and Greene counties in Pennsylvania.

1790 Census, Washington Co., Pennsylvania shows Benagey Dunn as head of household, but no number is given after “Males Over 16” and none after “Males Under 16.” Females—1. Next family shown: Sarah Dun, Males—None. Females—1. In Fayette Co., Springfield Twp. Zephaniah Dunn: Males, Over 16—1; Females—None.—Ed.

C-'50. (p. 245) Rice-Marble-Barnes—The following references give much of the ancestry of Noah Rice and his wife, Hannah.

Sutton, Mass. V. R.’s.
BIRTHS

(p. 154) RICE Noah, son of Phineas & Hannah b. March 5, 1760
(p. 112) MARBLE Alpheus son of Enoch & Abigail b. Aug. 7, 1753
Enoch, son of Fregrace & Mary b. Nov. 25, 1726.
(p. 54) DUDLEY Anna dau. of Jonathan & Hannah b. Apr. 9, 1753
(p. 89) HOLLAND Abigail dau. of Atipas & Priscilla, bapt. July 11, 1756. (C. R.)

MARRIAGES

(p. 33) RICE Phineas & Hannah Commings m. March 23, 1743/44
Noah & Hannah Marble m. May 5, 1800.
(p. 308) MARBLE Alpheus & Anna Dudley m. Dec. 15, 1774
Enoch & Abigail Holland m. Jan. 9 1749/50
(p. 248) DUDLEY Jonathan & Hannah Putnam m. Aug. 18, 1736
(p. 283) HOLLAND Atipas & Priscilla Park of Newton Feb. 1, 1753 in Newton.

DEATHS

(p. 455) RICE Hannah, wid. of Noah (d. Alpheus Marble) d. Mar. 30 1844. Age 66.
(p. 416) DUDLEY Mrs. Hannah [wid. of Jonathan, G. S.] May 21, 1801. [age 83, G. S.]
Jonathan Nov. 1789 [1780?] Age 81. G. S.*
(p. 431) HOLLAND Antipas d. June 20, 1764 in 36th yr. G. S.
(p. 431) MARBLE Maj. Alpheus d. July 21, 1807 [a. 54. G. S.]
Anna w. of Maj. Alpheus d. May 5, 1826. a. 73. G. S.
Enoch d. Jan. 12, 1815, a. 88.
Abigail w. of Enoch Jan. 15, 1815, a. 64. They "had lived together in Married State sixty-six years."
Fregrace d. Sept. 30, 1775, age abt. 95. Camp disease "b. June 15, 1682, ag. 93." In Northbridge C. R.*

Newton, Mass. V. R.'s

BIRTHS

(p. 151) PARKE Priscilla dau. of Richard & Sarah Apr. 5, 1726.
Edward son of Richard & Esther (2nd w.) — 1740.

MARRIAGES

(p. 351) PARKE Richard & Sarah Fuller, July 17, 1717.
(p. 350) Richard & Esther Fuller, May 24, 1738.
Priscilla & Antipas Holland, Feb. 1, 1753.

DEATHS

(p. 486) PARKE Sarah, w. of Richard May 16, 1727.
Richard, Sr. Feb. 1, 1738.
Sarah, w. of Richard Jr., Mar. 20, 1737.

Rice Genealogy (1858) b Andrew Hemshaw Ward
I. Edmund Rice b. ca. 1594, from Eng. to Sudbury, 1639, d. there May 3, 1663.
II. Thomas Rice m. Mary ———; Sudbury to Marlboro.
III. Thomas Rice s. of Thomas Rice & Mary ————, lived at Marlboro, m. (1) Mary ————, who d. at Watertown May 13, 1677.
He m. (2) Anna Rice, his cousin, 10th 11th mo. 1681. She d. 2 May 1731 in 70th yr. Boston Gazette says he d. Dec. 26. 1768 age 94.
IV. Perez Rice b. July 23, 1698, son of Thomas & Anna Rice, m. Lydia ————; lived at Westboro, to Sutton, 1734. She d. there Jan. 1793 aged 92.
V. Phineas Rice b. Aug. 4, 1724, m. Hannah Cummins at Sutton 1743; settled at Harwich where 5 children are recorded.

D-'50. (p. 325) Walker-Raymond-Kellogg-Parks—Kelloggs in the New World (1903)
Stillman Kellogg b. Amherst, Mass. 31 May 1802, m. in Benson, Vt. 8 July 1824, Harriette Walker, b. Sudbury, Vt. 26 Feb. 1808, dau. of Rufus Walker of Petersham, Mass., Sudbury & Benson, Vt., who was b. 18 Mar. 1770 and Susannah Raymond. Their son, Raymond Kellogg, b. in Benson 15 July 1825, m. Maria or Phebe Parks.

Athal, Mass. V. R.'s

BIRTHS

(p. 73) RAYMOND Susanna dau. of Freeborn & Mary b. Dec. 26, 1774.
Freeborn, son of Freeborn & Mary b. June 4, 1765.

MARRIAGES

(p. 173) WALKER Rufus of Hubbardstown, Vt. & Susanna Feb. 21, 1796.
(p. 157) RAYMOND Freeborn & Mary Young Aug. 18, 1763.
Freeborn, & Sarah Powers of Petersham, int. Jan. 18, 1777 (possibly a 2nd marriage)
Freeborn, Jr. & Lucinda Graves Nov. 5, 1787.
Freeborn, Jr. & Jane Rich of Gerry, Mar. 10, 1801.

DEATHS

(p. 217) RAYMOND Mary, w. of Freeborn May 15, 1777.
Lucinda, w. of Freeborn, Jr. Apr. [12], 1768. [In 20th yr.]

Watson, William m. Sally White July 17, 1806.
Delaware Co., Ohio Marriages (D. A. R. Library)
MINUTES
NATIONAL BOARD OF MANAGEMENT
REGULAR MEETING
April 15, 1950.

The regular meeting of the National Board of Management was called to order by the President General, Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne, in the Board Room, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D.C., at 9:30 a.m., on Saturday, April 15, 1950.

The Chaplain General, Mrs. Robert Keene Arnold, read scripture and offered prayer.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America was given.

The Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Edwin Stanton Lammers, called the roll, the following members being recorded as present: National Officers: Mrs. O'Byrne, Mrs. Patton, Mrs. Lee, Miss Matthie, Mrs. Arnold, Mrs. Lammers, Mrs. Gardner, Miss Cook, Mrs. Richards, Mrs. Tynes, Mrs. Carwithen, Miss McMackin, Mrs. Frierson, Mrs. Sieler, Mrs. Rex, Mrs. Reynolds, Mrs. McQuesten, Mrs. Sartell, Mrs. Welch, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Bowker, Mrs. Williams, Miss Dentler, Miss Lloyd, Mrs. Orr, Mrs. Rowland, Miss Gibson, Miss Carraway, Mrs. Barrow, Mrs. Richards, Mrs. Jacobs, Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Burns, Miss Gupton. State Regents: Mrs. Fallaw, Mrs. James, Mrs. Geric, Mrs. Danforth, Mrs. White, Mrs. Trehella, Mrs. Wells, Mrs. Wright, Mrs. Yarborough, Mrs. Feddersen, Mrs. Friedli, Mrs. Cory, Mrs. Henley, Mrs. Ainsworth, Dr. Jones, Mrs. Pharr, Mrs. Locke, Mrs. Musgrave, Mrs. Currier, Mrs. Pomero, Mrs. Robbins, Mrs. Brewer, Mrs. Boyd, Mrs. Worrrall, Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. May, Mrs. Maddox, Mrs. Park, Miss Horne, Mrs. McMillen, Mrs. Browne, Mrs. McKeown, Mrs. Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Oliver, Mrs. Wise, Mrs. Scharnweber, Mrs. Gupton, Mrs. Trau, Mrs. Morse, Mrs. Repass, Mrs. Swem, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Barker, Miss Huling, Mrs. Curry. State Vice Regent: Mrs. Moseley, England.

The President General, Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne, read her report.

Report of President General

The day following the February Board meeting was spent in the office from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. It was a day crowded with conferences necessary to plan for a smooth running Congress. Practically every chairman who handles the mechanical details for Congress had problems which had to be settled. Added to these were interviews on publicity, a conference with our attorney relative to two bequests which the Society will escape.

The day following the February Board meeting was spent in the office from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. It was a day crowded with conferences necessary to plan for a smooth running Congress. Practically every chairman who handles the mechanical details for Congress had problems which had to be settled. Added to these were interviews on publicity, a conference with our attorney relative to two bequests which the Society will escape.

Letters were mailed immediately to the schools on our approved list, apprising them of the resolutions adopted by the Board of Management.

February 21st, I was on my way to Oklahoma City for the Oklahoma State Conference. A stopover in St. Louis gave time for a conference with Mrs. Claude K. Rowland, Chairman of the Approved Schools Survey Committee. Miss Helen McMackin, Librarian General, joined me here for the trip and on the train the next morning we were agreeably surprised to meet Mrs. Lee Clinton, past State Regent of Oklahoma and National Chairman of Insignia, Mrs. Luther L. Tomm and Mrs. Nathan Patterson, past national officers. Most cordial hospitality greeted us at the hotel.

This proved to be a most interesting conference, Mrs. Virgil Browne, State Regent, having chosen "American Ideals" as the theme. The President of the Oklahoma City University gave a most worthwhile address, entitled, "Holding Fast to Christian Ideals." The President General chose as the topic for spring conferences, "Cycles in Citizenship" and this she gave at the Oklahoma banquet, and later made a recording to be broadcast. The outstanding work of this State has been the accumulation of a genealogical library over the past 25 years. Some 3,000 volumes are now placed in the State Historical Society Building through the efforts of the Oklahoma Daughters, and this library was dedicated during the conference. These books may be used by the public who visit the library or will be sent on request out over the State. The Daughters of Oklahoma are to be commended for this work and much credit goes to Mrs. Browne and the past state regents for this collection and for securing a permanent place to house them. Membership in this and surrounding states should increase now with these facilities.

I had the pleasure of accepting for the National Society an Indian costume over 100 years old—for our Museum. This costume was presented to the Ponca City Chapter by Mrs. Bryan Burkart, a direct descendant of one of the Chiefs of the Osage Tribe.

A lovely pottery tray, made from Oklahoma clay, was given me. This will always be treasured.

The conference closed just before the leopard escaped.

March 4th, I started for Denver, Colorado. While waiting for my luggage in the Chicago station, I was amazed to see standing before me two of my cabinet members, Mrs. James B. Patton, First Vice President General, and Mrs. Edwin S. Lammers, Recording Secretary General,
and to learn they had been on the train with me. My red cap was particularly slow, so that Mrs. Lammers and I missed our connection and had to be rerouted through Cheyenne. We were, however, compensated for the long train ride by being met in Cheyenne by the state vice regent of Colorado, Mrs. Leigh B. Putnam, and Mr. Putnam, and having the pleasure of their company on the 100 mile drive into Denver. There we arrived in time for the reception given in the lovely home of the State Regent, Mrs. James H. White, honoring the President General. It was an added pleasure to find Mrs. E. Thomas Boyd, Colorado, Honorary Vice President General, Miss Isabella J. Huling, State Regent of Wyoming, and Mrs. Jack F. Maddox, State Regent of New Mexico, as well as several past national officers of Colorado there. Attending the conference also were two charter members of the National Society, Mrs. Edward B. Field, Jr., and Mrs. George R. Elder, who live in Colorado. With these two interesting members, I made a recording which was to be broadcast at the time I spoke at the banquet.

In the interest of the Building Fund, everyone wore the lovely paper orchards made by the Colorado Daughters and as a result, some Del silver dollars, fresh from the mint, were placed in front of the President General at the Building Promotion luncheon. The tables were most appropriately decorated, giving an incentive for pledging. Cash, checks and pledges reached the $1,500 mark. Colorado can boast that every member has given at least one dollar to this fund. Interest also is manifest here in National Defense, under the guidance of Mrs. E. Thomas Boyd, a former national chairman of National Defense. Every Daughter is actively working to have the World Government resolution rescinded at the next meeting of the State Legislature.

The banquet was an outstanding event of the conference, being attended by many husbands and distinguished members of other patriotic societies. It was to this audience that the President General spoke. Mrs. James H. White, Colorado State Regent, is to be complimented for the interest shown by her members in all the work of our Society.

From Colorado, I blew into Nebraska on the end of the blizzard which had struck that State. Many members driving to this conference had to seek shelter along the way for the night, because of the 90 mile an hour wind and total visibility. The conference opened with an exact quorum present but all through the day delegates arrived until registration showed almost the usual attendance, proving once again the interest our Society holds for its members. Dr. Herbert L. Cushing, of the Kearney State Teachers College, addressed the conference, discussing Nebraska's educational problems. It was an inspiration to listen to an educator who opposed Federal Aid to Education with practical reasons. Nebraska Daughters showed their interest in those committees dealing with youth. This was to be expected with the State Regent, Mrs. Byron K. Worrall, being a teacher and interested in young people.

Mrs. James B. Patton, First Vice President General, had joined me at this conference on the second day, and we both spoke at the banquet. This was a Building Promotion meeting. Mrs. Worrall presented me with two checks totaling $1,500 to be applied on Nebraska's quota. Miss Laura Smith, Chairman for this fund, asked for pledges and contributions, with the result that over $200 was added and considerably more interest was aroused for our headquarters.

A very lovely necklace, which you will see me wear this week, was the gift of Nebraska Daughters. Someone must have known my favorite color. I shall enjoy wearing this necklace often.

Immediately after the banquet, I left on a late train for Des Moines, Iowa, changing trains at Ames at 4:00 a.m.—only the train had been removed, so it was an early morning bus ride into Des Moines.

As is often the case, past national officers were actively serving in the Iowa Conference. Mrs. Robert J. Johnston, Honorary Vice President General, was the parliamentarian and Mrs. Tom Throckmorton, past Vice President General, was general chairman of the conference.

The five district winners for the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage contest were presented at the banquet and each gave a greeting. During the dinner, the result of the selection of the pilgrims had been made and the chairman made this announcement. It became my pleasant duty to present the Society's award of a U. S. Savings Bond to her. I was given the privilege of addressing the Daughters at the banquet. Later, contributions were collected in the hastily dried water pitchers which were passed around. A count showed over $500. A beautiful white wool blanket will always recall this conference. Mrs. Eugene Henely, State Regent, though just recovering from an illness, presided capably at all sessions, with her state officers helping wherever possible. Iowa Daughters have an interesting group of junior members and they have earned money for the Building Fund, which I believe is to be given at Congress. Many of our committees had exhibits on display, notable was the Indian exhibit made by an Indian of two pieces.

The next conference was Missouri, held in Kansas City, March 14, 15 and 16. It is always a pleasure to find Board members attending conferences—so it was a joy to have Mrs. James B. Patton, First Vice President General, and Mrs. Claude K. Rowland, Vice President General, and Mrs. William Ainsworth, State Regent of Kansas, as well as Mrs. Roy V. Shrewder, National Chairman of Resolutions. Mrs. William J. Boyd, State Regent, had planned an interesting program. Missouri Daughters, like Colorado, are preparing to ask the State Legislature to rescind the resolution favoring World Government. They converted part of their Student Loan Fund for scholarships to Kate Duncan Smith and Tamaseec D. A. R. Schools.

Surely those who decorated the tables for the various state banquets were skilled in the art, each banquet seemed to be more beautiful than the one before. The Kansas City hostesses had cleverly decorated the tables with gayly dressed dolls and colonial bouquets—both of which were sold, adding money to the Building Fund. Several chapters pledged the remaining amounts to place them on the Star Honor Roll. It is believed around $300 was raised at the banquet. I addressed the conference at this time and attended an early
breakfast in order to talk to the Building Promotion Committee.

The informal talks which the President General gives to the various committee meetings which she can attend during a conference are an invaluable help to a better understanding of our work, since far the greater proportion of the membership never attends Congress. Again I should like to urge state regents to attend their neighboring state conferences. You will gain much by such visits.

The Michigan Daughters celebrated the 50th anniversary of their conference in Lansing. Here I was happy to be met at an early morning hour by Miss Laura Cook, Organizing Secretary General, and Mrs. Chester F. Miller, Vice President General, and at the conference to be greeted by Mrs. John T. Gardner, Corresponding Secretary General, and Mrs. Grace L. H. Brosseau, Honorary President General, whom Michigan claims as their own Daughter, and several past national officers of the state.

Mrs. Walter C. Pomeroy, State Regent, was presiding at her first conference. The reports of all officers and chairmen testified to the careful planning in which she had been engaged during the past year. Michigan Daughters are doing an outstanding piece of work in citizenship through films.

One interesting feature of the conference was the attendance at one session of the 241 good citizens, at which time the pilgrim was announced. It was my pleasure to present the bond to her. It is the custom of this State to plan a program of special interest to these young women, so on this occasion the Governor of the State and the Regent of the University of Michigan spoke to them. The girls were then taken to the University for luncheon and a tour of the city.

Money corsages were the fashion and at the close of the conference, these were all dropped in a box to be added to the Building Fund. A check from the State and cash from friends totaling $80 was presented me, these have all been sent to the Treasurer General for the Building Fund. The banquet, at which I spoke, featured Michigan’s activities covering this period.

The next conference was that of the District Daughters. Unfortunately for me, I could not be present except for the second day, therefore missed hearing many valuable reports. I was met at an early morning hour by Mrs. Rex Hays Rhoades, Treasurer General, and Mrs. Van Court Carwithen, Historian General, who escorted me to the conference to be greeted there by the State Regent, Mrs. David L. Wells, Mrs. James B. Paton, Mrs. Henry M. Robert, Jr., Mrs. David D. Caldwell, Chairman of the District Building Promotion Fund, and Mrs. Roy C. Bowker, Vice President General, and many past national officers. Since this is the sesquicentennial of the city of Washington, a most interesting talk by Mrs. Myrtle Cheney Murdock, featured the morning session. She told many little known facts about the city.

Mrs. David D. Caldwell, Chairman of the District Building Promotion Fund, reported that the District was over the top but that more was needed to reach the goal. Pledges were taken and she very soon had the amount. Two thirds of her chapters are on the Star Honor Roll and several of the remaining ones plan to be by Congress. It is a joy always to listen to the pledging and realize anew the desire of members individually and of chapters to want to carry out the wishes of the National Society.

The Resolutions Committee was composed of all past state regents, with Mrs. Wilfred J. Clearyman as Chairman. They presented many worthwhile resolutions which were adopted.

The banquet, attended by more than 700 Daughters, was held at the Shoreham Hotel and featured the President General as speaker. This being Mrs. Wells’ last conference, it was a delight to see demonstrated the high regard and love which all District Daughters have for her.

On March 28th, the United States Savings Bond Division of the Treasury Department held a meeting of the Women’s Committees. It was a matter of regret that I could not attend but the Society was represented by Mrs. Marguerite Schondau, Administrative Secretary. This meeting was addressed by outstanding women leaders in the country, both in educational and financial fields. The meeting marked the opening of the Independence Drive, which the Treasury Department is inaugurating for the sale of Savings Bonds. Because the future of America—our future—is based upon these government holdings, it behooves us to invest in our Nation’s welfare at every possible opportunity to do so.

My last conference was Maryland, held in Baltimore. As I stepped from the train there were Mrs. Henry M. Roberts, Jr., Honorary President General; Mrs. George Vietheer, past Vice President General, and Mrs. George H. Stapp, past State Regent, to greet me and escort me to the Sheraton-Belvidere Hotel in time for the opening of the conference.

Again imagination and ingenuity had been used in the arrangement of blue ribbon and white artificial flowers, resulting in corsages as beautiful as any real flower corsage, and of course a nice profit was turned over to the Building Fund. This was the idea of the State Regent, Mrs. G. W. S. Musgrave. You will see Maryland Daughters wearing these corsages during Congress. I was presented with a Colonial bouquet which is historic, in that the blue ribbon used is from one of Mrs. Robert’s President General’s ribbons; the streamers of white ribbon represented $200 contributed by members and chapters. You will also see this bouquet next week.

After the President General had spoken, the state regent and her board members sat up until the wee small hours, planning how Maryland chapters could reach their goal. These late hours of thought and plans culminated in the much desired effect, for upon returning from the radio station the next day, I heard the good news that they had gone over the top.

Rear Admiral Harold C. Train, Retired U. S. Navy, gave a most informative discussion on World Government and just what it would mean to us. Much to my surprise the luncheon was complete with a huge birthday cake containing just 16 candles, songs and toasts, and token gifts. After such a festive occasion, it was with real regret that I had to make a two o’clock train to return to Washington.
Thus ended the conference visits and even though I picked up a wicked flu germ, the state meetings gave an inspiration and a lift to the President General, which she can receive in no other way.

I reached my office before closing time to find my desk covered with birthday greeting cards from the Personnel Staff and other friends who happened to be in the city. I reported to you in February what the personnel was doing with the "Creative Flair." They raised approximately $700, and with this, the Staff Dining Room and Rest Room had been painted, new drapes made for the windows and other decorative features added. Since this was just completed, it called for a tea party to celebrate. It was my pleasure to so entertain all our girls late in the afternoon.

During this spring tour of conferences, it was necessary for me to return home each weekend and at no time be farther away than an overnight trip from home. Therefore, I had to cancel four of the twelve scheduled conferences. My disappointment is keen in not having met the Daughters in Arizona, Idaho, and North and South Dakota.

Again, I wish to call to the attention of the Board that the President General was visiting state conferences from February 21 to April 1st and that means six weeks in time, most of which she was too far west to have been of any assistance, even by telephone. It is during this time that the Congress program must go to the printer. You can see, therefore, that many final decisions must be left with the Program Committee and a few chairmen. I beg of you state regents west of the Mississippi to have a more flexible date for your conferences and to arrange for the meeting place to be on a main railroad through your state, the year the President General is to visit your state. I also suggest that the northwest states consider fall conferences or to at least be willing to plan for one fall meeting once in three years for the convenience of the President General. It is a killing pace which the President General leads, and with more and more expected of her at headquarters, there must be some change in plans for state conferences.

Our Society has been represented at various conferences when the President General could not personally attend.

Mrs. Lola Lee Brumington, Executive Secretary of the National Defense Committee, attended the Department of State National Conference on United States in World Affairs, held on March 29, at the State Department.

The joy and pride of my term has been the harmony and cooperation which has been evident at all Board and Executive Committee meetings. It is for this reason that we have been able to accomplish so much. Please know that I have appreciated all your efforts.

My thanks and gratitude go to my three secretaries for their splendid cooperation. They have always done good work, but this year, when I particularly needed complete understanding along the way, they have been invaluable in their work. Complete harmony has also reigned in all the offices and for this I thank the official staff.

ESTELLA A. O'BYRNE,  
President General.
I thank the state regents for their many gracious invitations, and regret I could not accept. The many yearbooks have been enjoyed, and again I congratulate you on the splendid work accomplished.

Once more I thank you, my friends, for supporting my efforts, and express my deep appreciation of the many pleasant memories that will continue to abide in my heart.

HATTIE MAY ARNOLD,
Chaplain General.

The Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Edwin Stanton Lammers, read her report.

Report of Recording Secretary General

Since the last report in February the following work has been done in the office of the Recording Secretary General.

The minutes of the Special Board meeting February 1st and the Regular Board meeting February 2, 1950, were written for publication in the DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE, and proofread. The verbatim transcripts were made and both the minutes and verbatim indexed and bound for permanent record.

All motions were typed for each National Officer and committees with offices at headquarters; these were copied again for the Statute Book and indexed.

Minutes of the Executive Committee meetings were written, copied for mailing to each member of this committee, also recopied for binding in book form, and an index made. Rulings of the Executive Committee affecting particular offices were typed separately for them and delivered or mailed.

Notices of National Board of Management and Executive Committee meetings were mailed to the members.

A new edition of the Constitution and By-Laws has been printed, and proofread, also an entirely new index made.

Letters to national officers, state regents and committee chairmen requesting advance copies of their full reports to the Fifty-ninth Continental Congress were mailed March first. Those who have not filed their reports please see that they are sent to this office as soon as possible.

Since the last report in February 1,823 membership certificates have been mailed; and for the three years of my term in office as Recording Secretary General 25,553 certificates have been mailed, also 162 commissions to national officers, honorary national officers, state regents and state vice regents.

The day following the regular Board meeting in February your secretary attending the dedication of the Betty Washington room at Kenmore in Fredericksburg, Virginia, enjoying the impressive ceremonies and delicious luncheon that had been prepared for us. Next afternoon she was guest at a tea of the Major L'Enfant Chapter, District of Columbia, in the home of the Regent, Mrs. Harvey Wiley, and that evening helped celebrate the fiftieth birthday anniversary of the Mary Bartlett Chapter, District of Columbia.

Two days later she attended a meeting of the Fort Augusta Chapter in Sunbury, Pennsylvania, and that night was guest speaker at the dinner meeting of the Shikelimo Chapter in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. Leaving early the next morning she arrived in Wilkes Barre, to be the speaker at the birthday luncheon of the Wyoming Valley Chapter. It was quite a rush, but it was accomplished, to arrive in time next day to be honor guest and speaker at a beautiful luncheon given by the Philadelphia Chapter.

Several days later she had the pleasure of being one of the honor guests at a lovely tea given in Washington by Mesdames Rhoades, Caldwell, Grove and Bowker at the home of Mrs. Rhoades, and that evening she brought greetings to the Mary Washington Chapter meeting.

Next day she was speaker at the Delaware State Conference, leaving that afternoon for Texas where she spent a day and a half before going on to the Arkansas State Conference in Texarkana. There she was the speaker for their banquet, an honor guest at a beautiful tea given by the Lone Star Chapter of Texas, a C. A. R breakfast and a luncheon given her by a group of Arkansas friends.

Then on to St. Louis as honor guest and speaker of the St. Louis Chapter at the St. Louis Athletic Club, a meeting for members and husbands. From there she went on to Chattanooga, where she was honored with a tea given by Mrs. Willard Steele and a luncheon next day by Mrs. Cyrus Martin.

The following day she was in Charlotte, North Carolina, to enjoy the North Carolina Golden Jubilee Conference with all its attending festivities.

From there to Colorado where the state regent honored Mrs. O'Byrne, cabinet officers, Mrs. Patton and your secretary, with a lovely tea, preceding their three-day State Conference.

The Kansas State Conference came next where your secretary spoke at their regents' dinner and enjoyed three days of fine reports. She went on to Akron, Ohio, where she was the speaker for their opening night.

She flew from Ohio to Springfield, Illinois, where she spoke at an evening session which was followed by a reception for distinguished guests. From there she flew to Tennessee for three delightful days, addressing one of their morning sessions in Johnson City.

She spent a day and night at the Virginia State Conference in Staunton; where she brought a message on opening night. Next day she flew down to Macon, Georgia, arriving in time to bring a message on opening night and addressing the conference again next morning. At the close of their conference she went on to Washington for two days of the District of Columbia Conference, bringing a greeting and message, before leaving for the Texas Conference where she was honor guest and speaker at one of the sessions and after a heart-warming welcome she had the wonderful experience of a unanimous endorsement accorded her.

Since the February Board she has attended twelve state conferences, nine chapter meetings, twenty-five other entertainments where she was either honor guest or speaker. It was with keen regret that she had to refuse scores of other invitations that lack of time or conflicting dates made it impossible for her to accept. At those she was privileged to enjoy she marveled at the record of work accomplished in each committee,
especially their response to the Building Fund Project. So ends three happy years for your Secretary.

Maymie D. Lammers,
Recording Secretary General.

The Corresponding Secretary General, Mrs. John T. Gardner, read her report.

Report of Corresponding Secretary General

This report covers the period from February 1 to March 31, 1950, inclusive:

The following supplies have been sent from the office:

- Application Blanks: 9,425
- Information Leaflets: 762
- Constitution and By-laws: 195
- Transfer Cards: 639
- Reinstatement Cards: 119
- What the Daughters Do pamphlets: 1,438
- Highlights of Program Activity booklets: 1,711
- Applicant's Working Sheets: 5,095
- Ancestral Charts: 4,876
- Welcome Cards for New Citizens: 1,755
- Miscellaneous: 289

Total: 26,304

Orders for Manuals have been filled to the number of 46,663. The distribution according to languages follows:

- English: 30,520
- Armenian: 341
- Chinese: 354
- Czechoslovak: 794
- Finnish: 417
- French: 1,147
- German: 3,119
- Greek: 747
- Hungarian: 995
- Italian: 3,168
- Lithuanian: 848
- Norwegian: 327
- Polish: 250
- Portuguese: 413
- Spanish: 2,011
- Swedish: 548
- Yiddish: 684

A total of 793 letters have been received and answered or referred to the proper department, while a total of 666 letters and cards have been sent out from this office.

Nellie T. Gardner,
Corresponding Secretary General.

The Registrar General, Mrs. William V. Tynes, read her report.

Report of Registrar General

I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of this office since my last report:

Number of applications verified: 1,860
Number of supplementals verified: 152

Total number of papers verified: 2,012

Papers returned unverified:
- Originals: 49
- Supplementals: 4
- New records verified: 170
- Permits issued for official insignia: 143
- Permits issued for miniature insignia: 167
- Permits issued for ancestral bars: 178

Ethel M. Tynes,
Registrar General.

Mrs. Tynes moved that the 1,860 applicants whose records have been verified by the Registrar General be elected to membership in the National Society. Seconded by Miss Cook. Carried.

The Treasurer General, Mrs. Rhoades, gave the following figures on membership:
- Deceased: 465
- Resigned: 322
- Reinstated: 167

Mrs. Rhoades moved that 167 former members be reinstated. Seconded by Mrs. Patton. Carried.

The Treasurer General, Mrs. Rex Hayes Rhoades, presented her report.

Report of Treasurer General

I herewith submit the following report of receipts and disbursements from January 1, 1950 to February 28, 1950.

CURRENT FUND

Balance, December 31, 1949: $91,267.30

RECEIPTS

- Annual dues: $107,963.00
- Annual dues—applicants: 3,783.00
- Initiation fees: 8,910.00
- Reinstatement fees: 280.00
- Supplemental fees: 810.00
- Application blanks: 451.37
- Catalogues: 2.00
- Insignia: $111.50
- Canteen: 3.65

Constitution Hall Events: 19,191.05
Duplicate papers: 321.30
Employees' withholding tax: 3,756.50
Flag codes: 146.46
Genealogical research: 90.00
Handbooks: 142.63
Highlights: 81.01
Historical papers and lantern slides: 122.57
Library fees and contributions: 417.72
Lineage: 92.44
Lineage indexes: 31.30
Proceedings: 4.00

Mrs. Tynes moved that the 1,860 applicants whose records have been verified by the Registrar General be elected to membership in the National Society. Seconded by Miss Cook. Carried.
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Returned checks</th>
<th>$433.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rituals</td>
<td>39.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of waste</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>20.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What the Daughters Do</td>
<td>23.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C.A.R. Room</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charters</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange</td>
<td>2.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td>9.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents lists</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of flags</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry sales</td>
<td>68.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Receipts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$147,415.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISBURSEMENTS**

### Refunds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual dues</td>
<td>$226.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual dues—applicants</td>
<td>31.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initiation fees</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### President General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$1,270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>29.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>31.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>1.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official expenses</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recording Secretary General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>219.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding and repairs</td>
<td>8.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>0.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>554.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>133.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Corresponding Secretary General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$865.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>117.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>92.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding books</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Organizing Secretary General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$755.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>43.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>16.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>6.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Treasurer General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$6,090.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>1,309.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>506.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>18.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>61.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxi fare</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>69.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification fee</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,056.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Registrar General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$9,697.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>531.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>50.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,283.32</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Historian General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>523.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>8.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>25.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>558.02</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Librarian General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>21.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>75.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding and repairs</td>
<td>471.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>27.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, subscriptions, etc.</td>
<td>25.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,410.33</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Curator General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>1,251.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>42.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>4.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>16.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,321.65</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Reporter General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Business Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>51.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>14.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding and repairs</td>
<td>7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,033.67</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>66.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>308.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carfare</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>45.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>12.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flags</td>
<td>102.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum prints</td>
<td>29.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,545.07</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stamped envelopes</td>
<td>2,102.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>557.40 Credit</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Buildings and Grounds Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>1.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>253.76</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Genealogical Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>386.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>7.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>1.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>399.91</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>393.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>17.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>24.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>441.81</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Buildings Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$7,940.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>1,498.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and maintenance</td>
<td>257.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License</td>
<td>33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismantling shelves</td>
<td>379.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity and gas</td>
<td>1,421.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating</td>
<td>2,176.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water rent</td>
<td>165.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenses allocated:</strong></td>
<td><strong>13,873.11</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Constitution Hall Events:</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,840.00 $8,033.11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Printing Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Telephone and Telegrams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>310.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>261.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Constitution Hall Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>4,282.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>8.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>8.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>17.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of organ</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, heat, cleaning and insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(146 events at $40.00 per event)</td>
<td>5,840.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance—Reserve Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(146 events at $100.00 per event)</td>
<td>14,600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Congress, Fifty-ninth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>608.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>172.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>24.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>45.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actuarial and legal fees:</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duplicate papers—refund:</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' withholding tax</td>
<td><strong>3,756.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbooks—postage</td>
<td><strong>50.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lineage—postage</td>
<td><strong>10.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office furniture and fixtures</td>
<td><strong>314.79</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentarian—services and travel</td>
<td><strong>124.68</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned checks</td>
<td><strong>413.50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ellis Island</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee Maintenance</td>
<td>875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Citizenship Pilgrimage</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior American Citizens</td>
<td>875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Defense</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Relations</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$100,254.69</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


*Included in this balance is $18,569.00 received from applicants who have not been admitted to membership.

### PETTY CASH FUND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Ellis Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 1949</strong></td>
<td>$ 20,167.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Receipts:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>$ 8,806.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td>12,306.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disbursements:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>2,408.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>26.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>1,355.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express and carfare</td>
<td>10.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Island</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>92.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td>3,969.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td>$28,504.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Committee Maintenance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 1949</strong></td>
<td>8,690.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Receipts:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td>875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disbursements:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Schools</td>
<td>9,565.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Schools’ Survey</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Promotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>11.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>3.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental fee</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel, etc.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td>120.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td>8,530.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Good Citizenship Pilgrimage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 1949</strong></td>
<td>6,543.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Receipts:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contribution</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of pins.</td>
<td>1,663.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of certificates and posters</td>
<td>4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td>3,170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td>9,713.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Good Citizenship Pilgrimage — Continued

**Disbursements:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, February 28, 1950</td>
<td>$9,633.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior American Citizens**

- **Balance, December 31, 1949:** $4,213.25
- **Receipts:**
  - Appropriation: $875.00
  - Sale of pins: $37.70
- **Disbursements:**
  - Postage: 24.49
  - Printing: 48.00
- **Balance, February 28, 1950:** $5,053.46

**Manual**

- **Balance, December 31, 1949:** $7,750.08
- **Receipts:**
  - Appropriation: $12,000.00
  - Contributions: 3.00
  - Sale of copies: $16.50
- **Disbursements:**
  - Services: 155.00
  - Postage: 500.00
  - Supplies: 45.00
  - Printing: $3,018.18
- **Balance, February 28, 1950:** $16,051.40

**National Defense**

- **Balance, December 31, 1949:** $30,509.35
- **Receipts:**
  - Appropriation: $5,000.00
  - Sale of literature: $336.92
  - Sale of medals: $623.83
  - Sale of pins: 1.50
- **Disbursements:**
  - Services: $1,878.30
  - Postage: 152.10
  - Supplies: 58.48
  - Telephone and telegrams: 33.29
  - Repairs: 7.75
  - Express and carfare: 8.10
  - Printing: $356.04
  - Literature and subscriptions: $333.29
- **Balance, February 28, 1950:** $33,646.25

**Press Relations**

- **Balance, December 31, 1949:** $8,788.75
- **Receipts:**
  - Appropriation: $2,000.00
  - Sale of Press Guides: 2.75
  - Sale of Press Digest: 10.25
- **Disbursements:**
  - Services: 484.00
  - Postage: 281.34
  - Repairs: 3.00
  - Printing: 247.84
  - Photographs: 32.64
- **Balance, February 28, 1950:** $9,752.93
### Credit Funds

#### Approved Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 59,883.93</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Conservation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>27.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Historical Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>765.55</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tamassee Auditorium

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3,310.43</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous Funds

#### Agnes Carpenter Mountain Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Balance, December 31, 1949</th>
<th>Disbursements:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,231.52</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 207.08</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossnore School, N. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>207.08</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Memorial University, Tenn.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>207.09</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryville College, Tenn.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>621.25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, February 28, 1950.</td>
<td><strong>$ 610.27</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### American Indians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Balance, December 31, 1949</th>
<th>Disbursements:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,438.63</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 2,341.60</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3,492.40</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from Indian Room Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3,489.02</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, February 28, 1950.</td>
<td><strong>$ 2,557.43</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Anne Rogers Minor Indian Scholarship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Balance, December 31, 1949</th>
<th>Disbursements:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>600.65</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bacone Memorial Scholarship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Balance, December 31, 1949</th>
<th>Disbursements:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>246.25</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 295.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>659.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, February 28, 1950.</td>
<td><strong>905.25</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Caroline E. Holt Scholarship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Balance, December 31, 1949</th>
<th>Disbursements:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,024.36</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 112.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,136.86</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, February 28, 1950.</td>
<td><strong>235.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Carr Creek Community Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Balance, December 31, 1949</th>
<th>Disbursements:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>235.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 115.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>295.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, February 28, 1950.</td>
<td><strong>180.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Golden Jubilee Endowment</strong></td>
<td>2,138.05</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grace C. Marshall Memorial Scholarship</strong></td>
<td>1,102.11</td>
<td>68.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grace H. Morris Fund</strong></td>
<td>49.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harriet E. Bowen Book Fund</strong></td>
<td>684.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Helen Pouch Memorial Scholarship</strong></td>
<td>2,178.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hillside School Endowment</strong></td>
<td>275.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hindman Settlement School</strong></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account Description</td>
<td>December 31, 1949 Balance</td>
<td>February 28, 1950 Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hugh Vernon Washington Library Fund</strong></td>
<td>$1,009.36</td>
<td>$869.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>145.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$869.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Room</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to American Indians Fund</td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library Clock</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clocks</td>
<td>$36.48</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to New Building Fund</td>
<td>113.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Life Membership</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>1,550.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,600.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magazine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>4,150.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions</td>
<td>6,989.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertisements</td>
<td>767.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single copies</td>
<td>69.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation from Current Fund</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>10,865.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,016.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>1,236.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>122.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>33.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegrams</td>
<td>4.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>6,125.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor's expenses</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>7,888.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,127.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May Chapman Phillips Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>16.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Motion Picture Equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>746.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 1949</td>
<td>4,156.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>1,389.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, February 28, 1950</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,545.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Museum — Continued

Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning and repairs</td>
<td>142.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>127.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$558.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance, February 28, 1950. $4,986.92

National Tribute Grove

Balance, December 31, 1949. 2,330.77

New Administration Building

Balance, December 31, 1949. 34,671.07

Receipts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>164,517.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of post cards</td>
<td>(- 5.96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of stationery</td>
<td>24.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of paper weights</td>
<td>(-30.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of pencils</td>
<td>3.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of matches</td>
<td>37.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of glossies</td>
<td>(-3.75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of plans</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of blotters</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of brochures</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of cut</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State room chandeliers</td>
<td>527.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit on miscellaneous sales</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from Library Clock Fund</td>
<td>113.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>165,261.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contractor</td>
<td>96,995.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>11,455.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>804.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to C.A.R.</td>
<td>431.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109,686.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance, February 28, 1950. 90,246.31

Pension and Retirement

Balance, December 31, 1949. 19,841.55

Receipts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>619.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>267.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>886.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>2,556.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance, February 28, 1950. 18,171.69

Pine Mountain Settlement School

Balance, December 31, 1949. 50.00

Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to Approved Schools</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reserve Fund for Maintenance of Properties

Balance, December 31, 1949. 10,642.35

Receipts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from Current Fund—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Hall Events</td>
<td>14,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25,242.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Continental Hall</td>
<td>835.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Hall</td>
<td>128.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>963.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance, February 28, 1950. 24,278.58
### State Rooms

Balance, December 31, 1949 .......................................................... $ 417.00

Receipts:
Contributions ............................................................................. 2,118.16

Disbursements:
Repairs and alterations ......................................................... $ 560.99
Furnishings .............................................................................. 56.25 617.24

Balance, February 28, 1950 ........................................................ $ 1,917.92

### Tamassee D. A. R. School

Balance, December 31, 1949 ........................................................ 15,000.00

### Valley Forge Memorial

Balance, December 31, 1949 ........................................................ 65,123.48

Receipts:
Contributions ............................................................................. 5,842.25
Interest ...................................................................................... 1,562.50
Sale of cards .............................................................................. 2,910.05
Sale of cook books .................................................................... 3,356.20
Redemption of U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness .................. 125,000.00 138,671.00

Disbursements:
Refunds ..................................................................................... 18.60
Services ..................................................................................... 667.48
Postage ...................................................................................... 630.68
Supplies ..................................................................................... 24.34
Telephone and telegrams ....................................................... 26.45
Printing ...................................................................................... 521.67
Cook books ............................................................................... 5,900.00
Valley Forge Memorial Association ........................................ 215.00
Repairs ...................................................................................... 8.00 8,012.22

Balance, February 28, 1950 ........................................................ 195,782.26

### Recapitulation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current Fund</td>
<td>$ 91,267.30</td>
<td>$147,415.53</td>
<td>$100,254.69</td>
<td>$138,428.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty Cash Fund</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis Island</td>
<td>20,167.75</td>
<td>12,306.16</td>
<td>3,969.79</td>
<td>28,504.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee Maintenance</td>
<td>8,690.20</td>
<td>875.00</td>
<td>1,034.94</td>
<td>5,530.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Citizenship Pilgrimage</td>
<td>6,543.67</td>
<td>3,170.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>9,633.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior American Citizens</td>
<td>4,213.25</td>
<td>912.70</td>
<td>72.49</td>
<td>5,053.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual</td>
<td>7,750.08</td>
<td>12,019.50</td>
<td>3,718.18</td>
<td>16,051.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Defense</td>
<td>30,509.35</td>
<td>5,964.25</td>
<td>2,827.35</td>
<td>33,664.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Relations</td>
<td>8,788.75</td>
<td>2,013.00</td>
<td>1,048.82</td>
<td>9,752.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Schools</td>
<td>59,883.93</td>
<td>59,883.93</td>
<td>59,883.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Research</td>
<td>765.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>765.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamassee Auditorium</td>
<td>3,310.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,310.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Carpenter Mt. Schools</td>
<td>1,231.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>621.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indians</td>
<td>1,438.63</td>
<td>3,492.40</td>
<td>2,373.60</td>
<td>2,557.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Rogers Minor Scholarship</td>
<td>600.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacone Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>246.25</td>
<td>659.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>905.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline E. Holt Scholarship</td>
<td>1,024.36</td>
<td>112.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,136.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr Creek Community Center</td>
<td>235.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>295.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie C. K. Marshall Library</td>
<td>150.22</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>156.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Jubilee Endowment</td>
<td>2,138.05</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,143.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace C. Marshall Scholarship</td>
<td>1,102.11</td>
<td>68.75</td>
<td>1,267.59</td>
<td>Dr. –96.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace H. Morris Fund</td>
<td>49.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet E. Bowen Book Fund</td>
<td>684.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>684.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Pouch Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>2,178.01</td>
<td>2,125.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,303.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Special Funds .............................................................. 487,491.45
### BALANCE DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Balance 12-31-49</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance 2-28-50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hillside School Endowment</td>
<td>$275.89</td>
<td>$21.25</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>$242.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindman Settlement School</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Washington Library Fund</td>
<td>1,009.36</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>145.75</td>
<td>869.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Room</td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Clock</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Membership</td>
<td>1,550.61</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,600.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine</td>
<td>14,500.30</td>
<td>10,865.75</td>
<td>7,888.76</td>
<td>7,127.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Chapman Phillips Fund</td>
<td>16.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Picture Equipment</td>
<td>746.69</td>
<td></td>
<td>746.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum</td>
<td>4,115.02</td>
<td>1,389.83</td>
<td>558.93</td>
<td>4,986.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Tribute Grove</td>
<td>2,330.77</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,330.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Administration Building</td>
<td>34,671.07</td>
<td>165,261.41</td>
<td>109,686.17</td>
<td>90,246.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension and Retirement</td>
<td>19,841.55</td>
<td>886.64</td>
<td>2,556.50</td>
<td>18,171.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Mt. Settlement School</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Maintenance</td>
<td>10,642.35</td>
<td>14,600.00</td>
<td>963.77</td>
<td>24,278.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Rooms</td>
<td>417.00</td>
<td>2,118.16</td>
<td>617.24</td>
<td>1,917.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamassee D. A. R. School</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Forge Memorial</td>
<td>65,123.48</td>
<td>138,671.00</td>
<td>8,012.22</td>
<td>195,782.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISPOSITION OF FUNDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Balance 12-31-49</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance 2-28-50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Metropolitan Bank</td>
<td>$607,747.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs National Bank</td>
<td>18,171.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty Cash in Office of the Treasurer General</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$628,419.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDEBTEDNESS

**New Administration Building Fund**
- 2% Demand Loans from National Metropolitan Bank (Interest payable quarterly) $200,000.00
- 2% Demand Loans from National Metropolitan Bank (Secured by $30,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bonds deposited as collateral. Interest payable quarterly.) $30,000.00
- 2% Ninety-day Loans from Riggs National Bank, as follows:
  - Due March 6, 1950 $80,000.00
  - Due March 20, 1950 $160,000.00
  - Due April 24, 1950 $80,000.00
  - Due May 1, 1950 $80,000.00
  Total: $630,000.00

### INVESTMENTS

**Current Fund**
- U. S. Treasury 2 1/2% Bonds, December 15, 1959–62 $11,500.00
- U. S. Savings Bond, Series F, due 1957 (maturity value $100.00) $75.00
  Total: $11,575.00

**Ellis Island Fund**
- U. S. Treasury 2% Bonds, September 15, 1951–53 $5,000.00
- U. S. Treasury 2 1/2% Bonds, June 15, 1952–55 $2,000.00
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1954 $13,000.00
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1959 $20,000.00
  Total: $40,000.00

**National Defense Fund**
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1961 $5,000.00

**Agnes Carpenter Mountain School Fund**
- U. S. Treasury 2 1/2% Bonds, December 15, 1959–62 $10,500.00
- U. S. Treasury 2 1/2% Bonds, March 15, 1952–54 $2,000.00
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1954 $13,400.00
  Total: $25,900.00

**Anne Rogers Minor Indian Scholarship Fund**
- U. S. Treasury 2 1/2% Bonds, December 15, 1959–62 $3,000.00

**Bacone Memorial Scholarship Fund**
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1961 $1,000.00

**Caroline E. Holt Scholarship Fund**
- U. S. Treasury 2% Bonds, September 15, 1951–53 $500.00
- U. S. Treasury 2 1/2% Bonds, December 15, 1959–62 $13,000.00
- U. S. Treasury 2% Bonds, December 15, 1964–69 $3,000.00
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1954 $9,800.00
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1955 $500.00
- U. S. Savings 2 1/2% Bonds, Series G, due 1956 $200.00
  Total: $27,000.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fannie C. K. Marshall Library Fund</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Postal Savings 2%/4% Bonds, due 1952</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1959</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1960</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1961</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11,500.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Golden Jubilee Endowment Fund</strong></td>
<td>*U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, June 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, March 15, 1952-54</td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, June 15, 1964-69</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, March 15, 1952-54</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1964-69</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F, due 1954 (maturity value $350.00)</td>
<td>407.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F, due 1955 (maturity value $125.00)</td>
<td>92.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1954</td>
<td>11,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1956</td>
<td>10,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1959</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$57,999.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grace C. Marshall Memorial Scholarship Fund</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, June 15, 1952-55</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1953</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1959</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital Transit Co. 4% Bonds, December 1, 1964</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1962</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,700.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grace H. Morris Fund</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, March 15, 1952-54</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Helen Pouch Memorial Scholarship Fund</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1956</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hillside School Endowment Fund</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1956</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1957</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1959</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,200.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hugh Vernon Washington Library Fund</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2% Bonds, March 15, 1950-52</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, March 15, 1952-54</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Postal Savings 2%/4% Bond, due 1952</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1954</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$28,500.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May Chapman Phillips Fund</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pension and Retirement Fund</strong></td>
<td>Potomac Electric Power Co. 3%/4% Bonds, July 1, 1966</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2% Bonds, September 15, 1951-53</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, June 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>30,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, June 15, 1964-69</td>
<td>18,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1964-69</td>
<td>23,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1953</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1954</td>
<td>47,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1955</td>
<td>28,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1956</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1958</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Savings 2%/4% Bonds, Series G, due 1959</td>
<td>13,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$218,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reserve Fund for Maintenance of Properties</strong></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2% Bonds, September 15, 1951-53</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, June 15, 1952-55</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U. S. Treasury 2%/4% Bonds, December 15, 1959-62</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$21,800.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$470,174.50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These investments totaling $30,000.00 have been deposited with the National Metropolitan Bank as collateral on their demand loans to the New Administration Building Fund.

Mabel T. Rhoades, Treasurer General.
Miss Laura Clark Cook, Chairman of the Finance Committee, read the report of that committee.

**Report of Finance Committee**

As chairman of the Finance Committee, I have the honor to submit the following report for January and February:

Vouchers were approved to the amount of $267,243.99, of which contributions received for Credit Funds amounted to $63,986.91.

The largest disbursements follow:

- New Administration building: $109,786.17
- Salaries: 39,943.09
- Appropriation funds: 12,776.07
- Magazine: 7,888.76
- Valley Forge: 8,012.22

**LAURA C. COOK,**
Chairman.

Miss Helen McMackin, Chairman, read the report of the Auditing Committee.

**Report of Auditing Committee**

I am pleased to report the members of the Auditing Committee have given able assistance in carefully checking all the records. Mrs. Rex Hayes Rhoades in rearranging the reports of the Treasurer General has saved much time in the checking with the Auditor’s report.

**HELEN McMACKIN,**
Chairman.

Miss McMackin moved that the report of the Auditing Committee be adopted, carrying with it the reports of the Treasurer General and Finance Committee. Seconded by Mrs. Sisler. Carried.

The Organizing Secretary General, Miss Laura Clark Cook, read her report.

**Report of Organizing Secretary General**

Your Organizing Secretary General herewith submits the following report from February 2nd to April 15th:

- The state regent of Mississippi requests that the authorization of the chapter at Biloxi be cancelled.
- The state regent of Washington requests that the organizing regency of Miss Dorothy Marion Ringer be changed back to Tacoma.

Through their respective state regents the following members at large are presented for confirmation as organizing regents:

- Mrs. Frances Wright Stewart, Lincolnton, Georgia.
- Mrs. Dolores Ione Davidson Smith, Biloxi, Mississippi.
- Miss Edna Henrietta Gasteyer, Loup City, Nebraska.
- Mrs. Eva May Wilson Hall, Boulder City, Nevada.
- Miss Mary Emma Goodman, Mount Ulla, North Carolina.

The following organizing regencies have expired by time limitation:

- Mrs. Mae Alverson Vandegrift, Oneonta, Alabama.
- Mrs. Gertrude Wood Sherman Francis, Greenbelt, Maryland.
- Miss Mabel Elsie Reid, Red Wing, Minnesota.
- Mrs. Lodemia Leazer Yost, Kannapolis, North Carolina.
- Mrs. Mildred Anderson Beasley Stevens, Warsaw, North Carolina.

Through their respective state regents the following reappointments of organizing regents are requested:

- Mrs. Mae Alverson Vandegrift, Oneonta, Alabama.
- Mrs. Gertrude Wood Sherman Francis, Greenbelt, Maryland.
- Miss Mabel Elsie Reid, Red Wing, Minnesota.
- Mrs. Mildred Anderson Beasley Stevens, Warsaw, North Carolina.

Authorizations of the following chapters have expired by time limitation:

- Ashland and Oconto Falls, Wisconsin.

Through the state regent of California the General John A. Sutter Chapter requests permission to change its location from Del Paso Heights to Sacramento.

Through the state regent of Rhode Island the Tagger’s Ferry Chapter at Middletown requests permission to change its name to Major William Taggart.

The following chapters have met all requirements according to the National By-laws and are now presented for confirmation:

- El Paso de Robles, Paso Robles, California.
- Los Altos, Los Altos, California.
- Captain Alexander Quarrier, Hollywood, Florida.
- Butler County, Morgantown, Kentucky.
- William White, Fairfax, Missouri.
- Francisco Garcés, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Lahontan, Fallon, Nevada.
- Ketocin, Bluemont, Virginia.
- Colonel Abram Penn, Stuart, Virginia.
- George Reams, Platteville, Wisconsin.
- Joseph Marest, West Bend, Wisconsin.
- Louise M. Brayton, Shorewood Hills, Wisconsin.

**LAURA CLARK COOK,**
Organizing Secretary General.

Miss Cook moved the cancellation of one chapter authorization; the change in location of one organizing regency; the confirmation of five organizing regents; the reappointment of four organizing regents; renewal of one chapter authorization; change in location of one chapter; change in name of one chapter; confirmation of twelve chapters. Seconded by Mrs. Tynes. Carried.

The Historian General, Mrs. Van Court Carwithen, read her report.

**Report of Historian General**

Your Historian General would like to make this, her final report before this assembly, a rather informal one.

Your accomplishments in preserving and restoring the shrines throughout our land, in compiling and filing historical data, in guarding the youth of our land from the inroads of un-American
teaching in our schools, will appear in the official report at Congress. You can well be proud of the success that has crowned your efforts.

You will want to know that the Bell Tower at Valley Forge—your D. A. R. Bell Tower,—is on its way up. Your Historian General wishes to extend to officers and state regents a word of thanks for the gifts that are not only tangible but represent the heart of each donor. It has been a rare privilege to serve for three years side by side with your National Chairman, Mrs. Langston. The going has been difficult and the problems have been as heavy as the stones being used to build the Tower, but the friendly close association with Mrs. Langston has smoothed the roughest path.

At the meeting of the National Officers Club, Mrs. Joy spoke of this group as the "Golden Link." The National Board of Management is a chain of such links in the hands of our Society. Your Historian General is grateful for the three years of happy association with each link and especially for the safety catch—our well informed, level-headed President General, who combines at all times with her efficiency, both understanding and kindness.

In less than a week the person of this Historian General must vanish from this role but her spirit will surely haunt the next incumbent of this office.

HENRIETTA P. CARWITHEN, Historian General.

The Librarian General, Miss Helen M. Mackin, read her report.

Report of Librarian General

Since the last report in February the library has been busy entering gifts from our members. The reports show an increased number of chapter librarians with 19 listed as 100% which will appear on the honor roll in the library.

It has been a great pleasure to attend the Oklahoma, Wyoming, New Mexico, West Virginia, North Carolina and Illinois State Conferences, the Washington Birthday celebration of the St. Louis Chapter and the dedication of the Betty Lewis Washington room at Kenmore.

I appreciated the many invitations to state conferences which time and distance did not permit me to attend.

I particularly wish to express my appreciation to the state regents for making it possible for their states to be 100%, or nearly reach that goal in chapter librarians.

During the last three years we have talked to each other about books which has meant the addition of many volumes to the library. I am confident you will continue your work.

The following list comprises 212 books, 126 pamphlets and 32 manuscripts:

BOOBS

ALABAMA

Following 6 books from Peter Forney Chapter:


The Chesnallier d'Iberville. Peter J. Hamilton. 1948.


ARKANSAS


COLORADO


DELAWARE

Following 5 books from Delaware D. A. R.:


DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Following 8 books from Dr. Truman Abbe through the Frances Scott Chapter:


Following 15 books from Frances Scott Chapter:


Following 2 books from Mrs. Lee Rudolph through Frances Scott Chapter:


Following 3 books from Mrs. Arthur C. Houghton in memory of her father, Walter W. Bowie:
Register of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia. 1897.

The Kinkeads of Delaware as Pioneers in Minnesota 1856-1865. Clara J. Kinkead. 1910. From the D. C. Library Committee in honor of Mrs. Robert Van Denburgh, State Librarian.


The Benis History and Genealogy, T. W. M. Desper. 1906. From the D. C. Library Committee in honor of Mrs. Robert Van Denburgh, State Librarian.

Across the Years in Prince George's County, Md., Effie C. Bowie. 1947. From Prince George's County Chapter.


Thomas Reeves and His Descendants. Emma M. Reeves. 1947. From D. C. Library Committee in honor of Mrs. C. F. Rudolph.

Genealogy of Mr. and Mrs. James Robertson Blake. From Emily Nelson Chapter.


Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army 1775-1800. From Mrs. Ford E. Young, Jr. through Livingston Manor Chapter.

Weybosset Bridge in Providence Plantations. R. I. 1760-1790. From Mrs. Florence E. Harris through Descendants of '76 Chapter.

Ancestral Lines of George Edward Simmons and Emily Phipkin Simmons, Grace S. Franklin. 1939. From the author through Federal City Chapter.

The Verderys of Georgia 1794-1942. Emily Prather. 1942. From Joseph Haberham Chapter.

Robert Tuck of Hampton, N. H. and His Descendants. From Mrs. C. E. Walker.

Illustrated Encyclopedia and Atlas Map of Madison County. 1873.


Historical Collections of Ohio. Henry Howe. 1862. From Mrs. Mary Nelson in memory of her father, Floss Clark Nelson through Henry Purcell Chapter.

History of Wayne County, Ohio. Ben Douglas. 1878. From the daughters of Mary Kild McDonald through Henry Purcell Chapter.


Genealogy of Thomas Davis and His Descendants. John C. Miller. 1943. From Capt. Thomas Davis of Voluntown, Conn. 1720-1777 and Some of His Descendants.


Indiana


History of DeKalb County, 1914. From Mrs. Walter Mundnak through Mary Penrose Wayne Chapter.

Poevery Family, H. W. Harden. 1927. From Carolina Scott Harrison Chapter.

Following 2 books from Indiana D. A. R.:


Iowa

The Biographical Record of Clinton County. 1901. From Iowa D. A. R. In honor of Mrs. Louise Henely, State Regent.

The Story of the First 160 Years of the First Presbyterian Church of Davenport. From Mrs. Winifred M. Senty, State Librarian.

Kansas

Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Sedgwick County. 1901. From Eugene Sterling Chapter.

Kentucky


Genealogical Extracts from the Public Records of Cumber County, Ga. Folks Huxford. From John Floyd Chapter.

Louisiana


Maine

The O'Briens of Machias. Andrew M. Sherman. 1904. From Hannah Weston Chapter.


Maryland

Maryland During the American Revolution. Esther M. Doel 1941. From Major Samuel Turbitt Wright Chapter.

Queen Anne's County, Its Early History and Development. Frederic Emory. 1936. From Mrs. Irma B. Tilghman, State Librarian.

Massachusetts

Dudley Vital Records. 1908. From Massachusetts D. A. E.

Minnesota

The History of Mower County, Franklin Curtiss-Wedge. 1911. From Mrs. Marian Shaw Jenks through Red Cedar Chapter.

Condensed History of Meeker County 1853-1899. Frank B. Lenson. From Minnesota D. A. R.


Mississippi


Narratives of Early Pennsylvanians, West New Jersey and Delaware 1639-1707. Albert C. Myers, ed. 1912. From Cotton Gin Port Chapter.

Missouri

Following 3 books from Mrs. Ida H. Forlow:


A Record of the Age Family. P. M. Agee. 1937. From the author through Independence Pioneers Chapter.

Montana


Nebraska

*DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE*

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Following 2 books from Mrs. Hiram W. Johnson through Molly Aiken Chapter:
- *New Hampshire D. A. R.*
- From Mrs. Abbie R. Kimball.

**NEW JERSEY**

The *Township of Ocean.* 1940. From Tennon Chapter.
- *Historical and Genealogical Researches and Recorder of Pasting Events of Merrimack Valley, April 1857.* From Mrs. J. Purman Shook.
- *A Genealogical and Biographical Record of the Pedrick Family of New Jersey 1675-1938.* 1938.
- *History of Camden as a City.* From Mrs. Edward F. Davidson. 1922.
- *A Genealogical and Biographical Record of the Pedrick Family of New Jersey.* T. F. Chambers.
- *The Township of Ocean.* 1940. From Tennon Chapter.
- *Clarence L. Smith.*
- *S presents by Anna L. Beebe, in memory of her sister, Lilian.*

**OKLAHOMA**


**PENNSYLVANIA**

Some *Descendants of John Long and Anna Maria, His Wife.* Nicholas Heltzel. 1949. From the author through Waring Valley Chapter.
- *22d Century History of Clearfield County, R. D. Swope.* From Mrs. J. Edward Lenker, State Librarian in honor of Mrs. Harlow B. Kirkpatrick, State Regent.

**RHODE ISLAND**


**SOUTH DAKOTA**


**TEXAS**

*History of Our Smith's.* J. B. Shirley and Bernadine B. Burnett. 1950. From Asa Underwood Chapter.

**TENNESSEE**

*The Schools of Yesterday in Our Locality.-Hoistock Falls.* From Mrs. Lea J. Buckley through Tuscawara Chapter.

**VIRGINIA**

The *Chronicles of Oklahoma.* William H. Danby. 1938.

**WISCONSIN**


**WASHINGTON**


From Mrs. John W. Brookfield through Fairfax County Chapter.

Following 2 books from Virginia D. A. R.:

*Washing*
Following 2 books from Racine Chapter:
The Rogers-Turfer Family. I. N. Williams. 1946.

WYOMING

OTHER SOURCES
Valentin Alt, His Children and His Grandchildren. Nellie W. Reese. 1949. From the compiler.
The McKe Family of Berkeley, California 1640-1940. George C. Albee. 1943. From the compiler.

PAMPHLETS
COLORADO
Following 2 pamphlets from Peace Pipe Chapter:
Park Hill Methodist Church, Denver. 1949.
Park Church, 1st Congregational Church, Greeley. 1945.

Following 5 pamphlets through Colorado D. A. R.:
Biographical Review of the Leading Citizens of Litchfield County, Conn. 1899.

DELAWARE
Following 2 pamphlets from Mrs. Harry C. Boden, State Librarian:
Delaware, the Diamond State. 1948. From Cook's Bridge Chapter.

Following 18 pamphlets from Delaware D. A. R.:

Maryland Historical Magazine. 3 Nos. 1948-1949.
The Rev. Merle G. Allen, Trinity Episcopal Church, Greetings 1787-1945.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
The following 5 pamphlets from Mrs. Eleanor L. Woodworth.

Following 9 pamphlets from Dr. Truman Abbe through the Frances Scott Chapter:

Serenity Presided in the Center Church, Worcester, Mar. 23, 1851 the Sunday after the Decease of Miss Sarah Waldo. S. Sweitzer. 1851.

A Sermon Delivered at the Funeral of Mrs. Judith Waldo, wife of Calvin Waldo, 1808. Theodore Hinadale. 1808.

A Discourse Occasioned by the Death of Venerable Daniel Waldo. W. B. Sprague. 1864.


A Discourse Delivered at the Funeral of Mrs. Catharine Waldo Douglas. Thomas Thoms. 1879.

W. Gahn. 1950. From the author through Susan Riviere Hezel Chapter.

THE PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
The Centennial of the Birth of Impartial Credit Reporting—An American Idea. 1941. From Mrs. Eckhardt through Frances Scott Chapter.

ILLINOIS
First Presbyterian Church, Mt. Carmel. 1950. From Miss Eleanor Parkison.
First Congregational Church, Geneseo 1836-1936. From Mrs. James H. White.

INDIANA
The Romance of Mendota. 1949. From Minnesota D. A. R.

MASSACHUSETTS
Following 2 pamphlets from Mass. D. A. R.:

Genealogy of William Molyneux and Descendants. George P. Pardee. 1893.

The Commission of a Privateer Captain in the Revolutionary War and the Salem Branch of the Crowell Family. E. N. Crowell. 1907. From Committee of Safety Chapter in memory of Mrs. Charles A. Burnham & Mrs. Frederick P. Young.

MINNESOTA
The Romance of Mendota. 1949. From Minnesota D. A. R.

NEW JERSEY

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

MANUSCRIPTS

ALABAMA

John Moore of Va., Ga., & Ala. Kathleen P. Jones. From the compiler.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sumter Family Records. From Mrs. Walter P. McVickar through Descendants of ’76 Chapter.

Following 2 manuscripts from Mrs. Eleanor L. Woodruff through Army and Navy Chapter.


GEORGIA

 Griffin Genealogy. Lillian D. Headen. 1950. From Miss Belle Headen.

ILLINOIS

 Crab Apple Presbyterian Church History 1800-1948. Belmont County, Ohio. From Miss Mary Belle Pickup.

INDIANA

Old Cemetery at Argos, Marshall County. Compiled and presented by Frances E. Emerson.

MARYLAND

- Following 6 manuscripts from Mrs. Edna P. Lines through Janet Montgomery Chapter:
  - Records from Burial Ground of Christ Church of St. John's Parish, St. Mary's County.
  - Burial Ground at Mt. Zion Methodist Church, Ann Arundel County.
  - Burial Ground at Old Christ Episcopal Church, Chapistsco, St. Mary's County.
  - Burial Ground of Old Christ Church, Episcopal, Owensville, Ann Arundel County.
  - Records from a Wall Bible.
  - Friends' Burial Ground near Galesville, Ann Arundel County.

MONTANA

History of Fort Custer. From Mrs. Kenneth Christiansen.

NEW JERSEY


NEW YORK

- Following 2 manuscripts from Tuscarora Chapter, compiled by Nina B. Nelson:
  - History of the Stow Family.
  - History of the Three John Mercereaus.

- Following 2 manuscripts from Mrs. Eleanor L. Woodruff through Descendants of ’76 Chapter:
  - Bible Records of the Sharpsteen Family. From Miss Lillian Prior.
  - The Name and Family of Rainey. From Anna L. Beebe, in memory of her sister Lilian Train Rainey through Major Jonathan Lawrence Chapter.

OHIO

Nicholas Bader of Loudoun County, Va. & Bedford County, Pa. From Mrs. Mary H. Collins.


SOUTH DAKOTA


WISCONSIN


WYOMING

Following 2 manuscripts from the compiler Isabel M. Wilson, through Lake Voorhees Chapter:


OTHER SOURCES


The deGraffenried Name in Literature. T. P. DeGraffenried. 1939. From the compiler.

Distinguished Hudson Men and Women and the History of the Public School System of Hudson, N. Y. Willis H. Miller & Edward P. Rock. 1909. From the compilers.


Following 8 pamphlets purchased from the Hugh Vernon Washington Fund:

The Folks from Majorbigowdeuce. Grace Limeburner.


Following 3 pamphlets compiled by Clarence S. Peterson:

St. Croix River Valley Territorial Pioneers. 1949.

Swift County's First Pioneers. 1949.

Following 4 pamphlets from Mrs. Joseph F. Price:

D. A. R. Mary femison Chapter Year Book. 3 Nos. 1946-50.

Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Wyoming County.

The Unknown Washington. Elenor C. Reed. 1950. From Tarrytown Chapter.

NORTH CAROLINA

Following 2 pamphlets from North Carolina D. A. R.:

Genealogy of the Whitmarsh Family. 1902.

Early History of Tarboro, N. C. Gaston Lichtenstein. 1908.


OKLAHOMA

Genealogy of John Morton, Henrico County, Virginia and His Descendants. 1939. From Miss Beulah J. Johnson, the compiler.

OREGON


RHODE ISLAND

Mayflower Descendants and Their Marriages for 2 Generations after the Landing. 1922. From Mr. & Mrs. Charles Fryburg, through Philadelphia Chapter.

PENNSYLVANIA

Mayflower Descendants and Their Marriages for 2 Generations after the Landing. 1922. From Mr. & Mrs. Charles Fryburg, through Philadelphia Chapter.

WASHINGTON


WEST VIRGINIA


OTHER SOURCES

[548]
Stephen Taylor 1757-1857, Only Revolutionary Soldier Buried in Minnesota.
Meeker County, Minn. Territorial Pioneers. 1949.
Following 2 manuscripts compiled and presented by John G. Herndon:

CHARTS

CONNECTICUT
Greene Genealogical Chart. From Mrs. Abby H. Hollister.

OTHER SOURCES

Following 3 charts compiled and presented by W. A. Graham Clark:
Descendants of Colin Clark (1750-1808) of Scotland & N. C.
Descendants of Dr. Samuel Thorne (1767-1838) of Halifax Co., N. C.
Ancestors of Dr. Samuel Thorne (1767-1838) of Halifax Co., N. C.

PHOTOSTATS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Bible record of James Hallet and Susannah Mallet. From Mrs. Arthur Kemp Jones through Descendants of '76 Chapter.

ILLINOIS
Records from the Knight Bible. From Gertrude D. Miller through Gleason Chapter.
Will of Samuel Shipman of Hebron, Conn. 1763. From Mrs. Marie T. McHugh.

VIRGINIA
Fairfax County Cemetery Records. From Fairfax County Chapter.

NEWSPAPERS

NORTH CAROLINA

PERIODICALS

OHIO

MICHIGAN
Index to History of Allegan County. 1949-50.

NEBRASKA
Sand Hills Cemeteries of Grant County. 1949

NEW YORK
Cemetery, Church and Town Records. Vols. 185, 186. 1949.

OHIO

RHODE ISLAND

PAMPHLETS

MASSACHUSETTS
Bernardston and Northfield Civil Town Officers, 1775-83. 1949.

MISCELLANEOUS

VOSBURGH CHURCH COLLECTION. PURCHASED FROM HUGH VERNON WASHINGTON FUND.

WASHINGTON FUND.

The Curator General, Mrs. Roy J. Frierson, read her report.

Report of Curator General

Without a staff who loves their work and without fine cooperation from the Buildings and Grounds Committee, it would have been impossible to accomplish what we have in the past few months. Seventy-one exhibition cases have been filled with display materials in the new gallery. There are 24 other cases in various parts of Continental Hall which are also filled with museum belongings. This makes a total of nearly 100 display cases filled with our precious heirlooms.

Just as soon as the new gallery was dedicated on February 1st we began unpacking 36 barrels of china and glass, and dozens of packing boxes. Every article has been examined and the most beautiful and most interesting have been selected for exhibition purposes. Also, articles have been selected for their Revolutionary history and their importance as possessions of the patriots. From time to time, some of the articles will be rotated as we still have more objects than we can display at any one time. But we have room in the new gallery to exhibit three times as many objects.
as were on display in both the north and south galleries when the museum was housed in Memorial Continental Hall.

Several gifts of value and great significance are mentioned in my annual report so I will not repeat them here. Additional gifts of importance are as follows: The Samuel Gorton chair, a silver pap cup, several pieces of fine lace, a piece of blanket which went through the Revolutionary War, a Revolutionary sword, a hatchel, a niddy-noddy, a Stiegel glass decanter, a Colonial Period satin blanket and a large yellow and white platter in honor of our Treasurer General, Mrs. Rhoades.

We are so happy to at last have a museum reference library. We can now have our books all in one place so that the staff, and others may have easy access to them. The room is panelled in wood with ample book shelves and close space for pamphlets. It is painted in Williamsburg Governor's Palace blue, and the back of the book shelves are painted in Governor's Office yellow. On the walls hang the framed pictures of the 56 Signers of the Declaration of Independence. This room is the bequest of Winnie Doan Rexer, of Ohio. Another bequest of Mrs. Rexer is the large case for exhibiting our glass collection. It is built in three sections and interiorly lighted. Never before have we had a display case large enough to display our large collection of Flip glasses, and other fine pieces of old glass.

The new museum gallery with the stone hall opening into it is a thing of rare elegance and beauty. We should feel very thankful that we have a worthy place to house the valued Revolutionary relics of our brave ancestors.

**Alabama**—Nine chapters, $18.50.

**Arizona**—Three chapters, $11.00.

**Arkansas**—Two chapters, $11.00.

**California**—Twenty-four chapters, $44.00. State Room Fund: 4 chapters, $13.00.

**Connecticut**—Emma Hart Willard Chapter: document and dress shirt, Miss Elsie A. Norton and Mrs. Edna Norton Clark. Eve Lear Chapter: canteen, Mrs. Grace Emma Brockett Adlerhurst; 20 chapters, $23.00.


**Florida**—Sixteen chapters, $71.00.

**Georgia**—Sixteen chapters and Mrs. Talbott Chandler, $165.68 for restocking museum chairs.

**Idaho**—Two chapters, $2.00.


**Indiana**—General Francis Marion Chapter, Revolutionary sword; 47 chapters, $68.00.


**Kentucky**—Three chapters, $7.00. State Room gifts: State D. A. R., $1543 for Sheraton sofa, mirror, and drapes, in honor of Dr. Winona Stevens Jones, State Regent. Hart Chapter for flag and stand, $100.00.

**Louisiana**—New Orleans Chapter: piece of Revolutionary War blanket, Mrs. Caroline G. C. Branan. Five chapters, $11.00.

**Maine**—Through Mrs. Victor A. Binford, American gothic Chapter, pair of Hepplewhite chairs. State Room gifts: Benapage Chapter: sampler, Miss Mary L. Trafford. Lydia Putnam Chapter, parchment.

**Maryland**—Washington Custis Chapter: locket, Henrietta E. Briscoe.

**Massachusetts**—Betty Allen Chapter: piece of lace, Mrs. Bess Denning McConnell and Otelia Denning Stout. Chief Justice Cushing Chapter: document signed by John Hancock (Mrs. Isabelle Nason). Twenty-four chapters, $28.00.

**Michigan**—One chapter, $2.00.

**Mississippi**—Nine chapters, $19.50.


**Montana**—Five chapters, $5.00.

**Nebraska**—St. Leger Cowley Chapter: pen drawing of headquarters of General Gage, Miss Laura Hartzell. Two chapters, $2.00.

**New Hampshire**—Shawl, mantilla and baby shirt, Dr. R. W. Hopkins.

**New Jersey**—Hannah Arnett Chapter: lace veil. Silver pap cup, Mrs. Helen James Green. Moorstown Chapter: blue coverlet, Miss Dorothy Atkinson. Thirteen chapters, $57.00.

**New Mexico**—One chapter, $1.00.


**Pennsylvania**—Three chapters, $12.00.

**Rhode Island**—Twelve chapters, $29.00.

**South Carolina**—Three chapters, $3.00.

**Tennessee**—Two chapters, $2.00.

**Texas**—Fifteen chapters, $47.00.

**Vermont**—One chapter, $1.00.

**Virginia**—Four chapters, $5.00.

**Washington**—Twenty-two chapters, $161.25. State D. A. R., $57.75. Museum Committee, $3.50. Total $222.50. Some of this is to be used for restoring museum chairs.

**Wisconsin**—Thirteen chapters, $17.50. State Room gift: Kenosha Chapter, book, Mary D. Bradford.

**Wyoming**—One chapter, $3.00.

**ADINE S. FRIERSON, Curator General**

The Reporter General to Smithsonian Institution, Mrs. Millard T. Sisler, read her report.

**Report of Reporter General to the Smithsonian Institution**

Last summer all state historians were asked by the Reporter General to obtain from their chapter
historians information regarding Revolutionary soldiers’ graves. There is still much real searching to be done in century-old burying grounds and remote corners of long unused cemeteries, to bring to light the last resting places of many of the early heroes of our country. Wading through briery, marshy meadows, climbing over old stone walls and rickety fences, or stepping on sharp rocks and into sunken graves—these are not easy tasks. However, searchers are often rewarded by the finding of valuable records in such out of the way places.

As a result of my appeals, many hitherto unlocated graves have been found. This year the prize goes to the Abigail Phillips Quincy Chapter of Quincy, Massachusetts, whose historian, Mrs. C. W. Howes, is 88 years old. She has done an invaluable service to our Society in locating Revolutionary soldiers’ graves on Cape Cod. No praise is too high for such an indefatigable worker. Last year a special prize was awarded to Mrs. Howes.

Many states, particularly in the West, have no soldiers of the Revolution buried in them. Surprisingly enough, however, one grave was marked last year in Texas, and one in Oregon.

States of the original thirteen are still first in the number of graves located, with Massachusetts, whose state historian is Mrs. John Howard Hill, sending in 650 complete records. New Jersey, Mrs. Theodore Fisher, was second, with a list of 113 soldiers’ graves, and those of the wives of 93. New Hampshire also has a very fine report. Mrs. James B. Austin presented a list containing data for 104 soldiers and 113 wives of these. Do not be surprised that there were more wives than soldiers! One soldier’s four

Two bound volumes of records were received. One was compiled by Leslie Thompson Dykstra, registrar of Fort Maiden Spring Chapter, Tazewell, Virginia. The other was the work of Mrs. Jonathan M. Deyo, now deceased, of Abraham Clark Chapter, New Jersey.

The states from which the records came and the number of graves located in each are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Graves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This makes a total of 17 state historians reporting the location of 1,379 graves.

These facts about our Revolutionary heroes will be added to our file in the national Business Office and will appear as a supplement to the Fifty-third Annual Report of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution to the Smithsonian Institution, which will be prepared following the Congress.

The Fifty-second Report is just off the press of the Government Printing Office. It can be obtained at our Business Office at a small cost.

The interesting and engrossing task of editing, arranging and preparing this little volume for the press is mine. It gives a condensed account of the work of our organization and of that of the Children of the American Revolution during the year indicated. It is intended for the information of the general public. If you and you and you would help to distribute it more widely, members and nonmembers, too, would be reliably informed regarding the work of our organization. Will you not aid in disseminating this information?

In order that the Government Printing Office will accept it, this report must be brief, and confined to such items concerning our work “as the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution may deem of national interest and importance.” I have therefore sent to all those whose reports make up the yearly “proceedings” of our organization, requests for their own condensations, so that the Smithsonian Report shall include the details about their work which the various national officers, committee chairmen, and state regents themselves consider vital. Thus the Report will be of interest and importance to everyone—nonmember as well as member.

As a national officer, the Reporter General has been invited to many state and local meetings of our Society and of other groups. At some of these she has been a speaker.

Her association with members from many states has enriched her life. The privilege of serving the Daughters of the American Revolution and other patriotic men and women is much appreciated.

To you who gave me this privilege, and to our President General, whose leadership is an inspiration, I hereby express my thanks.

Florence Keyes Sisler, Reporter General to the Smithsonian Institution.

The Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Lamers, read the recommendations of the Executive Committee:

Mrs. Rhoades moved the adoption of Recommendation No. 1 of the Executive Committee: That Mrs. Ida MacWhorter, Credentials Office, who reached the retirement age March 26, 1950, be retired, effective April 30, 1950, with pension; and that she be allowed to remain on a per diem basis, provided her per diem salary and pension together do not exceed her present salary of $207.50. Seconded by Miss Cook. Carried.

Mrs. Rhoades moved the adoption of Recommendation No. 2 of the Executive Committee: That Miss Theodosia Wingate, Chief Genealogist of the Registrar General’s office, who will reach the retirement age on May 15, 1950, be retired on that date, with pension; and that she be allowed to remain on a per diem basis, provided her per diem salary and pension together do not exceed her present salary of $210.00; and that she remain in her present position. Seconded by Mrs. Tynes. Carried.
Mrs. Tyne moved the adoption of Recommendation No. 3 of the Executive Committee, for presentation to Continental Congress: That $21,321.50 received as overpaid dues be transferred to Building Fund, and the chapters in error be given credit. Seconded by Miss Cook. Carried.

Miss Horne moved the adoption of Recommendation No. 4 of the Executive Committee, for presentation to Continental Congress: That $25,000.00 be transferred from the Current Fund to the Pension Fund. Seconded by Mrs. Wise. Carried.

Mrs. Sisler moved the adoption of Recommendation No. 5 of the Executive Committee: That the sum for maintenance of Constitution Hall, which is transferred from the Current Fund to the Building Fund, be raised from $410.00 to $750.00 an event. Seconded by Mrs. Reynolds. Carried.

Miss McMackin moved the adoption of Recommendation No. 6 of the Executive Committee, for presentation to Continental Congress: That the following allotments be made: Committee Maintenance, $3,000.00; Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, $3,000.00; D. A. R. Manual, $18,000.00; National Defense, $5,000.00; Press Relations, $3,000.00; total, $32,000.00. Seconded by Mrs. Sisler.

Miss Cook moved to amend Recommendation No. 6 of the Executive Committee by striking out $20,000.00 and inserting $20,000.00 for the D. A. R. Manual. [The total would then read $34,000.00.] Seconded by Mrs. Reynolds. Carried. Recommendation No. 6 as amended was then adopted.

Miss Cook moved the adoption of Recommendation No. 7 of the Executive Committee, for presentation to Continental Congress: That, because of numerous accidents, the stairs in the tiers in Constitution Hall be remediated at an approximate cost of $20,000.00. Seconded by Mrs. Bowker. Carried.

The President General referred to the resolutions adopted by the National Board of Management at the February 1950 meeting, stating she had sent copies of two of these resolutions to the Approved Schools. She then read the communications which she had received from the schools upon their receipt of the resolutions.

The President General called upon Mrs. Jacobs and Mrs. Wise to present the budgets of Kate Duncan Smith and Tamasee Schools and some of their projected needs. A number of the State Regents came forward with pledges to meet these needs.

Just before time to recess for lunch, former members of Mrs. O'Byrne's Board were invited into the room and Mrs. Rhoades, Chairman of a special committee, presented to the President General, on behalf of the members of her Board, a beautiful wrist watch, "in appreciation of all your understanding and because we want you to keep it so that you will always remember us."

Accompanying the watch was a hand-illuminated book, executed by Mrs. William Seth Kenyon of the District of Columbia, bearing the names of the donors.

In accepting the gift, Mrs. O'Byrne said, "I shall always remember all the members of my Board. Friendship is such a very, very precious thing. I have appreciated your friendship, your cordiality, your hospitality, your cooperation, and your unity with which we have worked all these three years."

Recess was taken at 12:45 p.m.

The afternoon session convened at 2:15 p.m., the President General, Mrs. O'Byrne, presiding.

Mrs. William Langston, Chairman of the Special Committee on Valley Forge Memorial Bell Tower, reported on the progress of the tower and made a request for help in assembling the names for the memorial tablets, and so on.

Miss Katharine Mathies, Chairman of the Printing Committee, read her report.

**Report of Printing Committee**

The weeks just before the Continental Congress are always very busy ones for those in charge of our printing as the Congress committees need material of various kinds ranging from credential blanks to "no smoking" signs. The program and similar material is done by outside printers but the bulk of it is handled by our own two loyal printers.

I want to mention here that our printers made up scratch pads from scrap paper which they sold for the benefit of the Building Fund thus showing their real interest in our National Society and its projects.

Miss Glascock and Mrs. Ash once more have handled the multitudinous details of supervision of the printing in their usual efficient way and we are grateful to them.

**Katharine Mathies, Chairman.**

Miss Cook, Chairman of a committee to work with the C. A. R. in formulating a contract for the use of space in Constitution Hall for their national headquarters, read the proposed contract, and moved that the contract for the use of office space in Constitution Hall by the National Society, Children of the American Revolution for their headquarters, be approved as read. Seconded by Miss McMackin. Carried.

The Registrar General, Mrs. William V. Tyne, read her supplemental report.

**Supplemental Report of Registrar General**

Number of applications verified—105.

Total number of verified papers reported to Board Meeting today:

- **Originals** ............................................ 1,965
- **Supplements** ........................................ 152

**Total** ................................................ 2,117

**Ethel M. Tyne, Registrar General.**

Mrs. Tyne moved that the 105 additional applicants whose records have been verified by the Registrar General be elected to membership in the National Society, making a total of 1,965 admitted on this day. Seconded by Miss Cook. Carried.

Mrs. Rhoades moved that 14 former members be reinstated. Seconded by Mrs. Carwithen. Carried.

The Organizing Secretary General, Miss Laura Clark Cook, read her supplemental report.
Supplemental Report of Organizing Secretary General

Your Organizing Secretary General herewith submits the following supplemental report:

The state regent of South Carolina requests the authorization of a chapter at Mount Pleasant.

The following chapters have met all requirements according to the National By-laws and are now presented for confirmation:

- Santa Anita, Arcadia, California.
- Biloxi, Biloxi, Mississippi.
- Reverend John Robinson, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- Colonel John Nash, Jr., Stanton, Tennessee.
- Aspenvale, Bristol, Virginia.
- Tahoma, Tacoma, Washington.

Laura Clark Cook,
Organizing Secretary General.

Miss Cook moved the authorization of one chapter; the confirmation of six chapters. Seconded by Miss McMackin. Carried.

The Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Lammers, read the minutes, which were approved as read.

The Parliamentarian, Mrs. Fleming, made an informal, off-the-record report. The President General thanked her for her splendid assistance throughout her term of office.

She reminded those who were leaving the Board with her that they were still in the service of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and expressed again her thanks to the members of the Board for their gift, and the pleasure it had been to have them on her Board.

Adjournment was taken at 3:30 p.m.

Maymie D. Lammers,
Recording Secretary General,
N. S. D. A. R.

My D. A. R. Creed

By Anne Rogers Minor

We believe in a patriotism which loves one’s country as the dearest and best in the world and does not refuse to defend it.

We believe in a loyalty to its government which leaves no room for socialism or communism.

We believe in a love of peace which leaves no room for the pacifism that would buy peace at any price, even at the sacrifice of truth, honor and righteousness.

We believe in a living faith in God that leaves no room for atheism.

Such ideals have a vital, spiritual appeal. Linked with memorials to America’s past, they seek the perpetuation of the noblest and best for America’s present and future.

This Creed, deeply appreciated by all D. A. R. members, is one of the contributions of Anne Belle Rogers Minor (Mrs. George Maynard Minor) who was the tenth member to be honored as President General, serving from 1920-1923. When she was President General thought was given to the building for the future, as the Administration Building was erected and occupied at that time.
THE regular meeting of the National Board of Management was called to order by the President General, Mrs. James B. Patton, in the Board Room of Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., at 9:30 a.m., on Saturday, April 22, 1950.

The Chaplain General, Mrs. Leland H. Barker, read scripture and offered prayer.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America was given.

The Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Warren Shattuck Currier, called the roll, the following members being recorded as present:

National Officers: Mrs. Patton, Mrs. Rex, Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Currier, Mrs. Schermerhorn, Mrs. Wright, Mrs. Kerr, Mrs. Trewella, Mrs. Russell, Mrs. James, Mrs. Kuhner, Mrs. Danforth, Mrs. Bowker, Mrs. Williams, Miss Dentler, Miss Lloyd, Mrs. Orr, Mrs. Rowland, Miss Gibson, Miss Carraway, Mrs. Barrow, Mrs. Richards, Mrs. Jacobs, Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Burns, Miss Gupton, Mrs. Repass, Mrs. Gelder, Dr. Jones, Mrs. Goodfellow, Mrs. Brewer, Mrs. Browne, Mrs. Anderson. State Regents: Mrs. Fallaw, Mrs. Bethea, Mrs. Frazier, Mrs. Fuller, Mrs. Braerton, Mrs. Welch, Mrs. Mill, Mrs. Skinner, Mrs. Odom, Mrs. Wallace, Mrs. Feddersen, Mrs. Friedle, Mrs. Cory, Mrs. Elliott, Mrs. von der Heiden, Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Pharr, Mrs. Beeaker, Mrs. Musgrave, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. Pomeroy, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Alexander, Mrs. Groves, Mrs. Morrow, Mrs. Venable, Mrs. Austin, Mrs. Greenlaw, Mrs. Maddox, Mrs. Cook, Miss Horne, Mrs. Stevens, Mrs. Padgett, Mrs. Ray, Mrs. Hyslop, Mrs. Lee, Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Wise, Mrs. Tinsley, Mrs. Guppin, Mrs. Trau, Mrs. Southgate, Mrs. Duncan, Mrs. Walker, Mrs. McClung, Mrs. Hale, Mrs. Clark. State Vice Regent: Mrs. Moseley, England.

The Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Currier, read the minutes of the Friday morning meeting of the 59th Continental Congress, which were approved as corrected.

Mrs. Trewella moved that the 225 applicants whose records have been verified by the Registrar General be elected to membership in the National Society. Seconded by Mrs. Wright. Adopted. The Historian General, Mrs. Hugh L. Russell, presented an informal report.

The Librarian General, Mrs. Roland M. James, read her report.

Report of Librarian General

During the week of Congress interest in the library surpassed the interest of previous years. We welcomed thousands of visiting members, all interested in seeking information for additional bars.

The following list comprises 54 books, 56 pamphlets and 16 manuscripts.

BOOKS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Our Forefathers. Viennetta W. Rank. 1946. From the author through Mary Washington Chapter.

FLORIDA


GEORGIA

Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D. A. R. Vol. 5. 1949. From Mrs. Kate L. Dykes through Joseph Habersham Chapter.

ILLINOIS


KANSAS


MARYLAND

Cecil County, a Study in Local History. Alice E. Miller. 1949. From Capt. Jeremiah Baker Chapter.

MICHIGAN


NORTH CAROLINA

Fifty Years of Service, History of the National Society, Daughters of North Carolina. Margaret O. Gregory. 1930. From North Carolina D. A. R.
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

CHARTS

ARIZONA

Bible Record of Charles W. & Belle (Henderson) McReynolds. 1940-50.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Ancestry of Mary A. Jackson. 1949-50.

MARYLAND

Ancestry and Descendants of Robert Brooke (1602-55) of Md. 1940-50.

JESSAMINE BLAND JAMES, Librarian General.

An interesting discussion ensued regarding the Report that is made to the Smithsonian Institution, which is provided for in the Act of Incorporation, and the state regents were urged to emphasize this tie-up which the National Society has with the Smithsonian Institution.

The President General announced that she had not yet had time to make any committee appointments, and invited the state regents to submit to her the names of workers in their states who might serve as chairman and members of committees.

Mrs. Jacobs moved that the National Society absorb the debt on the New Administration Building over the $900,000 that the members felt would complete the building. Seconded by Miss Gupton. Lost.

Mrs. Richards moved that all information pertaining to the cost, expenditures, balances and amount necessary to complete payment for the building project be sent by letter to the National Board members. Seconded by Mrs. Repass.

Mrs. Bowker moved to amend the motion to include in the report the percentage each state has paid toward its $6 per member quota. Seconded by Mrs. Barrow. Adopted.

The motion as amended was then put to a vote and adopted.

Mrs. Currier moved that the customary benefits to the Police Boys' Club, the firemen, and service bands be given to them for their charities. Seconded by Mrs. Trewhella. Adopted.

Mrs. Richards moved that 3 former members be reinstated. Seconded by Mrs. Rex. Adopted.

Mrs. Richards moved that the October Board meeting be held on October 11th, preceded by the regents' meeting on October 10th. Seconded by Mrs. Bowker. Adopted.

Mrs. Richards moved that the meeting of the state regents be held January 31st and the Board meeting February 1, 1951. Seconded by Mrs. Barrow. Adopted.

Miss Dentler moved that the President General's reception be dispensed with and that a National Defense meeting be held on Tuesday evening of the Continental Congress. Seconded by Mrs. Padgett. Adopted.

Mrs. Richards moved that the Historian General include all information on the approximate cost and expenditures necessary to complete the Valley Forge project in her fall letter. Seconded by Mrs. Goodfellow. Adopted.

The Recording Secretary General, Mrs. Currier, read the minutes, which were approved as read.

Adjournment was taken at 12:20 p.m.

EMILY L. CURRIER, Recording Secretary General, N. S. D. A. R.
THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

(Organized—October 11, 1890)

MEMORIAL CONTINENTAL HALL, 1776 D Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MANAGEMENT—1950-51

President General
Mrs. James B. Patton, Administration Building, 1776 D Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

1st Vice President General
Mrs. Loren Edgar Rex
2110 S Street, N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

Chaplain General
Mrs. Leland Hartley Barker, 841 S. 3rd St., Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.

Recording Secretary General
Mrs. Warren Shattuck Currier
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Corresponding Secretary General
Mrs. George D. Schermerhorn
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Organizing Secretary General
Mrs. David M. Wright
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Treasurer General
Mrs. John M. Kerr
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Registrar General
Mrs. Kenneth T. Trewella
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Historian General
Mrs. Hugh L. Russell
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Librarian General
Mrs. Roland M. James
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Curator General
Mrs. George Andrew Kuhner
1776 D St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Reporter General to Smithsonian Institution
Miss Charles Haskell Danforth, 607 Cabrillo Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

Vice Presidents General

(Term of office expires 1951)

Mrs. Roy C. Bowker
4415 39th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Benjamin Ramage Williams
428 N. McKean St., Butler, Pa.

Miss Jeannette Isabelle Dentler
5732 S. E. Yamhill St., Portland, Ore.

Miss Edla Stannard Gibson, 396 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

(Miss Marie Louise Lloyd
4303 Woodlawn Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

Mrs. Marshall Pinckney Orr
809 W. Market St., Anderson, S. C.

Mrs. Claude K. Rowland
11 Windermere Place, St. Louis 12, Mo.

(Term of office expires 1952)

Miss Gertrude Sprague Carraway
New Bern, N. C.

Mrs. Edward R. Barrow
3402 Overbrook Lane, Houston, Texas

Mrs. J. DeForest Richards
466 Deming Place, Chicago, Illinois

Miss Mabel Cooper Gupton, 1007 13th Ave., So., Nampa, Idaho

(Mrs. Henry Grady Jacobs
Scottsboro, Alabama

Mrs. Chester F. Miller
1237 Owen St., Saginaw, Michigan

Mrs. Furel R. Burns
608 Bond St., North Manchester, Ind.

(Term of office expires 1953)

Mrs. Everett L. Repass
Box 92, Salem, Va.

Mrs. Joseph E. Gelder
1228 Arlington Ave., Reno, Nevada

Dr. Winona Stevens Jones
448 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.

Mrs. David W. Anderson
523 Beacon St., Manchester, N. H.

Mrs. Raymond C. Goodfellow
115 S. Kingman Road, South Orange, N. J.

Mrs. Edward Cage Brewer
W. 2nd St., Clarksdale, Mississippi

Mrs. Virgil Browne
Cedar Lakes, RFD #3, Edmond, Okla.

[ 557 ]
National Board of Management—Continued

State Regents and State Vice Regents for 1950-1951

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>State Regent</th>
<th>State Vice Regent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>Mrs. John Robert Clauer, Box 2079, Fairbanks.</td>
<td>Matthew F. Love, Box 836, Fairbanks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>Mrs. James S. Bethke, 105 Coronado Road, Prescott.</td>
<td>Theodore G. McKasser, 9 E. Country Club Drive, Phoenix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>Mrs. Louis N. Fraizer, Magnolia Farm, Jonesboro.</td>
<td>Mrs. Theodore F. Love, Box 836, Fairbanks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>Mrs. Edgar A. Fuller, 213 14th St., Santa Monica.</td>
<td>Mrs. Bruce L. Canaga, 2727 Wooley St., Berkeley 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>Mrs. George Roland Miller, Jr., Market St., Fredericton.</td>
<td>Mrs. Erwin F. Shimes, RFD, Rehoboth Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>Mrs. Leonard D. Wallace, Madison.</td>
<td>Thomas E. Earle Struble, 3443 Roxboro Road, N.E., Atlanta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>Mrs. James M. Brown, 2902 Manoa Road, Honolulu.</td>
<td>Mrs. George Wallace, 2552 Manoa Road, Honolulu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>Mrs. Paul C. Farenbush, Box 29, Kellogg.</td>
<td>Mrs. Frederick V. Pinney, 833 Shoshone St., No., Twin Falls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
<td>Mrs. Ferdinand J. Frield, 149 S. Pennsylvania Ave., Belleville.</td>
<td>Mrs. Douglas A. Lehman, 105 N. Granger St., Harrisburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>Mrs. Burr D. Elliott, 311 N. Market St., Oskaloosa.</td>
<td>Mrs. George L. Owings, 410 W. Main St., Marshalltown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>Mrs. Peter P. Berek, 121 York St., Rumford.</td>
<td>Mrs. Ross B. Hager, 703 Glen Allen Drive, Baltimore 29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>Mrs. Andrew T. Sterhart, 10176 Lookaway Drive, RD2, St. Louis.</td>
<td>Mrs. Herbert D. Forrest, 747 Euclid Ave., Jackson 31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>Mrs. James Hill, Moscow, Idaho.</td>
<td>Mrs. Andrew T. Sterhart, 10176 Lookaway Drive, RD2, St. Louis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>Mrs. James Hill, Moscow, Idaho.</td>
<td>Mrs. Andrew T. Sterhart, 10176 Lookaway Drive, RD2, St. Louis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>Mrs. W. P. Venable, 2315 22nd St., Lincoln.</td>
<td>Mrs. Albert J. Rasmussen, 81st &amp; 80th Street, Omaha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>Mrs. J. B. Austin, 73 Silver St., Dover.</td>
<td>Mrs. Eunice E. North, 1815 Yucca Drive, Silver City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>Mrs. Ralph Weller Greenlaw, 15 Garden Ave., Chatham.</td>
<td>Mrs. Thomas Earl Reynolds, R.D. #1, Elmer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>Mrs. J. F. Marquos, Box EE, Hobbs.</td>
<td>Mrs. F. E. May, Big Fork.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>Mrs. Edmund B. Cook, 244 Edgerton St., Rochester.</td>
<td>Mrs. Hermon E. Eby, 77 Magnolia Ave., Garden City, L. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Virginia Horse, 206 Green St., Wadesboro.</td>
<td>Mrs. George N. Moland, 643 5th Ave., Hendersonville.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NORTH DAKOTA
State Regent—Mrs. Orin A. Stevens, 1110 10th St., No., Fargo.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Carl Lien, 320 11th St., Bismarck.

OHIO
State Regent—Mrs. Earl Blaine Paddock, 524 W. Cherry St., Galion.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Ralph G. Whittaker, 199 N. Main St., Lima.

OKLAHOMA
State Regent—Mrs. J. Robert Ray, 1304 Dewey Ave., Bartlesville.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. George Watson Davis, 2112 East 22nd Place, Tulsa 5.

OREGON
State Regent—Mrs. George Robert Hyslop, 544 N. 7th St., Portland.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Charles J. Painter, Apt. 929, 2036 Oak Street, Corvallis.

RHODE ISLAND

SOUTH CAROLINA
State Regent—Mrs. Robert Kine Wise, 1624 Heyward St., Columbia.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. James T. Owen, 3905 S. 22nd Place, Tulsa 5.

SOUTH DAKOTA
State Regent—Mrs. Lawrence Timley, Box 591, Custer.
State Vice Regent—Miss Lucile Eldredge, 1511 Douglas St., Yankton.

TENNESSEE
State Regent—Mrs. Will Edwin Gupton, 4301 Franklin Road, Nashville.

TEXAS
State Regent—Mrs. Frank Garland Trau, 710 W. Washington Ave., Sherman.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Loretha Grim Thomas, 3302 S. McGregor, Houston.

UTAH
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Ollie D. Contner, 2873 Vauxburn Ave., Ogden.

VERMONT
State Regent—Mr. Richard C. Southgate, 67 Maple St., White River Junction.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Clarence D. Simonds, 203 Maple St., Burlington.

VIRGINIA
State Regent—Mrs. Robert Duncan, 218 S. Fairfax St., Alexandria.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Clarence Bernard Bailey, 565 Evergreen Ave., Charlottesville.

WASHINGTON
State Regent—Mrs. James G. Walker, Jr., Sea View.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. William Reynolds, 5201 22nd Ave., N. E., Seattle.

WEST VIRGINIA
State Regent—Mrs. Alexander Keith McLung, Sr., Harris- ford.

WISCONSIN
State Regent—Mrs. Earl Melvin Hale, 124 Park Place, Racine.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Frank Leslie Harris, 1720 College Ave., Racine.

WYOMING
State Regent—Mrs. Irving Eugene Clark, 912 S. Wolcott St., Casper.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Anthony M. Ries, 109 W. Pershing Blvd., Cheyenne.

CHINA
State Regent—Mrs. Hollis A. Wilbur, 285 Elizabeth St., Pasadena 6, Calif.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Albert M. Dunlap, 1984 5 Ling Sea Lu, Shanghai.

CUBA
State Regent—Mrs. Joseph Atkinson Jones, Galano 257, Havana.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Oscar Robert Casas, Calle 6 y 7, Miramar, Marianao.

ENGLAND
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Robert Brainard Mosley, 2106 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FRANCE
State Regent—Mrs. Barton Alderson, 320 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y., or 21 rue Desbordes Valmore, Paris 16.
State Vice Regent—Mrs. Russell I. Hare, Kent Oaks Farm, Millington, Md.

CANAL ZONE
Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Shaughnessy, Box 235, Balboa. (Chapter Regent.)

ITALY
Mrs. Katherine Dougan, Via Tero 39, Rome, Italy. (Chapter Vice Regent.)

HONORARY OFFICERS ELECTED FOR LIFE

Honorary Presidents General

Mrs. Henry M. Robertson, Jr., 53 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.

Mrs. William H. Pouch, 135 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Ella H. Davis, 1313 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

Honorary Vice Presidents General

Mrs. Frank M. DuE, 1941 "Dunrovin," Cambridge, Md.

Mrs. Thomas J. Mauldin, 1942 Pickens, South Carolina.

Mrs. Robert J. Johnston, 1943 Humboldt, Iowa.

Mrs. Kent Hamilton, 1944 2317 Scottwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.


Mrs. Howard H. McColl, 1948 1041 W. Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Mrs. E. Thomas Boyd, 1948 1313 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
Instead of Flowers Most Chapters Send THE PERFECT TRIBUTE

NEWMAN MARKERS

Hand-chased and hand-finished to highlight their beauty and symbols. Finest quality cast bronze.

LAY MEMBER MARKERS 7" x 10 1/2"
Complete with pointed stakes or stone bolts:
One only .......................................................... $9.00
Six ................................................................. each 8.25
Twelve or more ................................................ each 7.75
Extra Charges for Nameplates:
Daughter's name only ........................................... $6.75
Chapter inscription (as illustrated) ......................... 8.25
TODAY . . . Please write for FREE BROCHURE of grave, historic site markers, memorial tablets.

NEWMAN BROTHERS, INC.
674 W. 4th St. Cincinnati, Ohio

70,000 Virginia Marriages Prior to 1800
Taken from Marriage Bonds, Ministers' Returns and Marriage Licenses. Some provable inference marriages.
One dollar ($1.00) a search for each marriage and another dollar ($1.00) for marriage if found. All queries filed.
Mrs. H. A. Knorr, 1401 Linden St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

FAMILY RECORDS
For 300 years, our ancestors faithfully recorded births, marriages and deaths in the big Family Bible. To-day these old books have almost disappeared, yet the need and importance of recording these remain.
Our Family Album & Scrap Book provides a safe, permanent place for your valuable records plus a scrap book section for pictures and keepsakes.
Sample page and description sent on request.

THE CARPENTER COMPANY
Coral Gables Florida

"GENEALOGICAL SERVICE WITH CITED AUTHORITY"
(American and Foreign)
BY THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL COMPANY, INC.
GENEALOGISTS AND PUBLISHERS
80-88 EIGHTH AVENUE NEW YORK 11, N. Y.
Continuing a half century of work in Family Research, Coats of Arms, Privately Printed Volumes
Under the direction of M. M. LEWIS
Publishers of the Quarterly "AMERICANA"—Illustrated
One of the Leading Historical and Genealogical Magazines
Correspondence or interviews may be arranged in all parts of the United States

The National Metropolitan Bank of Washington
WASHINGTON, D. C.
C. F. JACOBSEN, President
Oldest National Bank in the District of Columbia

1814—136 years old—1950
15th Street—Opposite United States Treasury
COMPLETE BANKING AND TRUST SERVICE
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL BOOKS
STATE LIBRARIANS, D. A. R., Chapters making special collections, and individuals are cordially invited to send us lists of Books Wanted. Our stock is one of the largest in this country and we have unexcelled facilities for finding out-of-stock items. Friendly Service and Prices since 1905.
WILDER'S GENEALOGICAL BOOKSHOP
Somerville 43 Massachusetts